

DRAFT/REVISED/FINAL

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION

FORTY FOURTH ROUND
(JULY 1988 - JUNE 1989)

NUMBER 378

A REPORT ON LIVING CONDITION OF SOME MAJOR TRIBES OF INDIA

NOVEMBER 1990

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
NEW DELHI

NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
FORTY FOURTH ROUND
(JULY 1988-JUNE 1989)

REPORT NO. 378

A REPORT ON LIVING CONDITION OF SOME MAJOR TRIBES OF INDIA

<u>description</u>	<u>Contents</u>	<u>pages</u>
1. Section one	- Introduction, Concepts & Definitions	1 - 10
2. Section two	- Sample Design and Estimation Procedure for rural sector	11 - 15
3. Section three	- Summary of results	16 - 65
4. Appendix I	- State and all-India tables	A1 - A195
5. Appendix II	- List of tribes	A196 - A215

A REPORT ON LIVING CONDITION OF SOME MAJOR TRIBES OF INDIA

SECTION ONE

INTRODUCTION

1.0.1 Tribal life is a subject of wide range of studies. In India a very large ethnographic literature now exists mainly on the socio-cultural aspects of traditional societies of different tribes. But, the findings of the social anthropologists presented in these literature are mostly based on in-depth micro studies of few purposively selected villages and are, therefore, not amenable to wider generalisation.

1.0.2 The decennial population census is one of the main sources of information on a few demographic and occupational aspects of tribal population. The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) also covers tribal population as a part of the general population in its regular household surveys and provides estimates of some key characteristics of the relevant subject of enquiry separately for scheduled tribe population as a whole. Besides, the NSSO carried out a few special surveys in its 32nd (1977-78) and 33rd (1978-79) rounds for the North-Eastern region, covering aspects relating to the life of its people, who are mostly tribals. While the results of the regular NSS surveys and the Population Census are limited in their scope and contents, those from the special surveys of NSS are limited in their geographical coverage. Naturally, the available statistics on the socio-economic-cultural aspects of the tribal population is not satisfactory enough for getting a fuller view of the tribal scenario.

1.0.3 In this back ground, a comprehensive survey on the living conditions of tribals was conducted by the NSSO in its 44th round (July 1988 - June 1989) with a view to providing estimates on various characteristics relating to the living conditions of some major tribes and of tribal population as a whole.

1.1.1 Population coverage : The 'tribal population' covered in this survey refers to the members of the scheduled tribes declared under Article 342 of the Constitution of India. The tribe of the head of the household was considered as the tribe of the household and also of all its members. Whether the household belonged to a scheduled tribe

community or not was decided on the basis of the list of scheduled tribes as notified under the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes orders (Amendment) Act, 1976 and other relevant Acts and Orders for the state in which the household was enumerated. Thus a household whose tribe name did not appear in the notified list of the state/u.t. where the household was enumerated, was not regarded as a tribal household even if the tribe name was found in the notified list of another state/u.t. Consequently, the survey would not throw any estimate of scheduled tribe population for Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry as no tribes were notified as scheduled tribe according to the relevant Acts and Orders in those states/union territories. This is a departure from the procedure adopted in the regular NSS surveys for identifying the social group (scheduled caste, scheduled tribe and others) of a household. In those surveys, the social group of a household was decided on the basis of the response of the informant to a simple question as to whether the household belonged to a scheduled caste/scheduled tribe community or not. No attempt was made to check whether the name of the caste/tribe was appearing in the notified list of the concerned state/u.t. or not.

1.2.1 Tribal Area : The scheduled tribe population is distributed unevenly over different regions of the country. As high as 85 per cent of the tribal population of the country is concentrated in the "central belt" extending from Gujarat and Rajasthan in the west to West Bengal in the east, through the states of Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Orissa and Bihar. Most of the remaining 15 per cent of the tribal population is accounted for by Sikkim and the north-eastern states of Assam, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Arunachal Pradesh.

1.2.2 Except in the north-eastern region, the tribal population is generally concentrated in some districts within the states and even in those districts they are found to be unevenly distributed geographically. With a view to netting in sufficient number of tribal households in the sample and to providing reliable estimates through the tribal enquiry, some tribal concentration strata were formed in the rural sector such that together they accounted for bulk of the tribal population. (The details of stratification are given in section two.) The area covered under these tribal concentration strata is referred to as tribal area.

1. A notification was issued by the President of India on 7.10.1989 which specified certain communities of Jammu & Kashmir as scheduled tribe. The survey period of the 44th round however was over on 30th June 1989.

1.3.1 Subject Coverage : The objective of the survey was to study the living condition of the tribals, covering mainly the aspects relating to their 'level of living' and 'economic activities'. The concept of 'level of living' itself comprises a number of items viz. household consumption, housing condition, social consumption, inventory of household assets and liabilities, education, morbidity etc. For forming a comprehensive view of the 'economic activities' of the tribes, information on particulars of enterprise accounts, agricultural operations, land holdings, alienation of land, marketing of produce/products, dependence on forest and employment and unemployment are considered necessary. The survey also aimed to measure the disparity in living conditions between the tribals and non-tribals and to explore the problems stemming from migration of non-tribals to tribal areas in the rural sector.

1.3.2 Three household schedules numbered 29.1, 29.2 and 29.3 were designed to collect the above items of information. From the point of view of analysis, it would have, probably, been ideal to collect all the necessary household level information from the same set of sample tribal households in an integrated manner. But, owing to practical difficulties of collecting data on a large number of items from a single household, the items relating to which information was to be collected were set out in two separate schedules of enquiry meant to be canvassed in two separate sets of sample tribal households. The set of items relating to 'level of living of tribals' was housed in schedule 29.1, while the items relating to 'economic activities' of the tribals were kept in schedule 29.2. The third schedule (schedule 29.3) was designed to collect comparable data on 'living conditions of non-tribals' residing in the tribal areas.

1.3.3 The tribal areas present considerable degree of environmental diversity. The majority of tribal areas have remained isolated and backward. A village schedule 3.1 was, therefore, designed to collect necessary data from the tribal areas for providing estimates of availability of facilities like communication, education, medical care, drinking water etc., developmental infrastructure, existence of community land and forest resources, and attitude and practices of the tribals in respect of settled and shifting cultivation etc.

1.4.1 Geographical Coverage : The survey was conducted in the whole of India, except in Lakshadweep and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir. However, there is no scheduled tribe in this state according to Article 342 of the Constitution. The exclusion of these two districts from the coverage of NSS 44th round will, therefore, not affect the results of the results of the tribal enquiries.

1.4.2 The rural areas of Nagaland was covered by the NSSO for the first time in this round. But, owing to the presence of large tracts of inaccessible area, it was not considered desirable to adopt probability sampling for the rural areas of the state. In view of the above, the estimates of Nagaland are not presented along with the estimates for rural areas of other states. These are also not included in the estimates for all-India. A separate brochure for rural areas of Nagaland may be brought out subsequently.

1.5.1 Contents of the report : The present report is the second of the series of reports on 'Tribal Survey' conducted in the NSS 44th round. While the first report* of the series was based on the data collected through the village schedule 3.1 in "tribal areas" of a state only, the present report, which contains estimates on household-characteristics relating mainly to the living-conditions of tribals residing in rural areas, is based on the data collected in the household schedule 29.1 from whole of the state. Besides presenting state-level estimates on living conditions of tribal population as a whole, the report attempts to provide a profile of living conditions of each "major tribe". The criteria set for identification of "major tribes" are given in para 1.6.3. The report contains the estimates pertaining to rural areas only.

1.5.2 The report consists of three sections of text and two appendices. Apart from the general outline and background of the tribal survey given above, Section One also contains the concepts and definitions of important terms used in the survey and are relevant to the present report. The sample design and estimation procedure adopted for the enquiry are described in Section Two. The third section provides some summary findings emphasising the distinctive features of the "major tribes".

*NSS Report No. 375 : A report on some important characteristics of villages in tribal areas (mimeo).

1.5.3 Appendix I and II respectively give the detailed tables and the list of scheduled tribes considered for the survey in different states. The tables given in the Appendix-I provide estimates on demographic characteristics, consumer expenditure, livelihood and employment, education, health, ceremonies and housing conditions for each "major tribe".

1.6.1 Concepts and Definitions : The concepts and definitions of important terms used in the survey and relevant to this report are explained below.

1.6.2 Tribal population : The statutory list of scheduled tribes is notified in pursuance of Article 342 of the Constitution. The members of the 'tribes' appearing in the respective state-schedule, as notified under the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Orders (Amendment) Act, 1976, and other relevant Acts and Orders, constituted the tribal population. However, in case of Arunachal Pradesh, an amalgamated list of tribes appearing in the state-schedule has been prepared. The list of scheduled tribes considered for the survey is presented in Appendix-II.

1.6.3 Major tribe : One of the objectives of the survey was to present reliable estimates for each of the 'Large tribes' of the country. A 'tribe' with 1 lakh population at the state-level, as per Population Census 1971, was considered a 'large tribe'. The sample size ~~for some size~~ for some of the 'large tribes' are found to be inadequate to give reliable estimates. Thus, separate estimates are presented in this report only for those 'large tribes' which have reported at least 50 sample households for schedule 29.1 in the respective state/u.t. Such 'large tribes' are referred to as 'major tribes' in this report. In short, a 'tribe' with a state-level population of one lakh or more, as per Census 1971, and reporting 50 or more households in the sample for schedule 29.1 at the state/u.t. level is considered as a 'major tribe' for the state/u.t.

1.6.4 Household : A household is a group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen. However, a boarding house, a hotel or a hostel is treated as a cluster of households where each individual boarder forms a separate household. If, however, a group of persons among them normally pool their income for spending, they together will be treated as forming a single household. Barracks of military and para-military forces, orphanages and vagrant houses are excluded from the scope of the survey.

1.6.5 Household member : Any person who is a normal resident of the household is considered to be a member of the household. The members of a household may or may not be related by blood to one another. The total number of members in a household including temporary stay-aways but excluding temporary visitors is considered to be the size of the household. The members who report their age at last birthday as 14 or less are considered as 'children'.

1.6.6 Household consumer expenditure :

- (a) The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household consumer expenditure. The household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items, viz.,
- I. food, pan (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light,
 - II. clothing and footwear, and
 - III. miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.
- (b) For groups I and II, the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods actually consumed during the reference period. An item of "clothing and footwear" is considered to have been consumed, if it was brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of
- (i) purchases made during the reference period or earlier,
 - (ii) home grown stock,
 - (iii) receipt in exchange of goods and services,
 - (iv) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and
 - (v) free collection.

For evaluating the consumption of items of group (III) i.e. items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles, a different approach is followed. In this case, the value of actual purchase i.e. the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase of goods and services as consumption.

- (c) It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relate to the actual consumption made ^{by} the normal resident members of the household and also guests ~~whether~~ during ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, ~~transfer~~ payments like charity, loan, advance etc., made by the household are not considered as consumption for items of groups I and II, since transfer receipt of these items have been taken into ~~account~~ in the receiver households. However, the item "cooked meals" is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others are automatically included in domestic consumption of the employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating separately the quantity and value of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or to others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for the consumption of the normal resident members or for the guests and employees will also be recorded in the household purchasing the meals. This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only, leads to ~~biased re~~ estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure.
- (d) The reference period for collection of data on all items of consumer expenditure was last 30 days (ending on the day preceding the date of enquiry).
- (e) Monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) of a household is the total consumer expenditure of the household divided by its size.

1.6.7 Gainful activity : Gainful activity (or work) is the activity pursued by persons for pay, profit or family gain, or in other words, the activity which adds value to the 'national product'. Normally, it is an activity which results in production of 'goods and services' for exchange. However, the activities in 'agriculture' (i.e. all activities relating industry division 'O') of which a part or the whole of the agricultural production is used for own consumption and does not go for sale, are also considered 'gainful'. Execution of household chores or social commitments etc., however, are not considered 'gainful' activities. The activities, such as prostitution, begging etc., though provide earnings, are, by convention, not considered 'gainful'.

1.6.8 Activity status : Activity status of an individual is determined on the basis of activity (gainful or otherwise) pursued by the person during a specified reference period. Accordingly, persons are classified into three broad activity status categories, namely, 'employed', 'unemployed' and 'not in labour force'. Persons engaged in any gainful activity are considered 'employed' (or working). On the other hand, persons who had not worked but either sought 'work' through employment exchanges, intermediaries, friends or relatives or making applications to prospective employers or expressed their willingness or availability for 'work' under the prevailing conditions of work and remuneration are considered 'unemployed'. These two categories of persons together constitute the 'labour force'. Persons categorised neither as 'employed' nor as 'unemployed' are considered to be engaged in non-gainful activities and categorised 'not in labour force'. Students, rentiers, pensioners, those engaged in domestic chores or living on alms, recipients of remittance etc., infirm and disabled persons, prostitutes, smugglers etc. fall in the category 'not in labour force'.

1.6.9. Classification according to usual status approach :

- (a) Of the three activity status defined in para 1.6.8, the status on which a person spent relatively longer time of a reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey was considered the principal usual activity status of the person. Accordingly, a person was considered;
- (i) 'working' or 'employed' : If he/she was engaged for a relatively longer time (among the three activity status) during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey in any one or more gainful activity;
- (ii) 'seeking or available for work' or 'unemployed' : If he/she was not working but was either seeking or available for 'work' for a relatively longer time (among the three activity status) during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey, and
- (iii) 'not in labour force' : If he/she was engaged for a relatively longer period (among the three activity status) during the reference period of 365 days preceding the date of survey in any one or more non-gainful activity.

Children in the age-group 0-4 were considered to be 'not in labour force'.

- (b) A person categorised according to principal usual activity status as 'unemployed' or 'not in labour force' was considered to be usually working in a subsidiary capacity, if he/she had pursued any gainful activity during the 365 days preceding the date of survey. Persons, thus, categorised as 'working' in the principal status and subsidiary status together constitute the total 'usually employed'.

1.6.10 Livelihood class: One of the following livelihood classes was assigned to a household on the basis of the source of household's income during a period of 365 days preceding the date of survey from gainful activities, as defined in para 1.6.7 :

- (i) hunting, trapping and gathering of forest produces for household consumption only,
- (ii) shifting cultivation,
- (iii) livestock and poultry raising,
- (iv) settled cultivation,
- (v) collection of minor forest produces,
- (vi) other agricultural activities,
- (vii) self-employed in non-agriculture,
- (viii) agricultural labour,
- (ix) mining and quarrying labour,
- (x) manufacturing and construction labour and
- (xi) others.

Of these, the source which contributed the most in the combined income of the members of the household (excluding the household's employees and paying guests) from gainful activities during the 365 days preceding the date of survey was considered the livelihood class of the household. A household reporting no 'income' (from gainful activity) was classified under 'others'. It should be noted that a household deriving its maximum income from hunting, trapping and gathering of forest produce for household consumption only was put in class (i), while that derived its maximum income from collection of minor forest produce meant mainly for selling was counted in class (v).

1.6.11 Level of education : In this report, the estimates on educational particulars of individuals are presented in terms of the nine levels of education given below :

- (i) not literate,
- (ii) literate without formal education,
- (iii) literate but below primary,
- (iv) primary,
- (v) middle,
- (vi) secondary,
- (vii) higher secondary,
- (viii) certificate or diploma in any subject and
- (ix) graduate and above.

'Literacy' is defined as the capacity to read and write a simple message in at least one language. Those incapable of reading and writing any simple message were considered 'not literate'. Among the 'literate' who had never attended any school were assigned the level (ii). The rest of the 'literate' were assigned one of the standard educational levels, depending upon the successful completion of successive higher standard of education. Generally, classes I to IV or I to V were considered as the 'primary' level. The 'middle level' meant class V or VI to VIII, and the higher class leading to matriculation or school final examination was considered as 'secondary'. Courses taken after matriculation to appear in pre-university, higher secondary or intermediate examinations were considered as 'higher-secondary'. Persons who obtained certificate or diploma in any subject, after passing the secondary or higher secondary standard examination were classified under category (viii). A degree holder of any subject was classified under category (ix).

1.6.12 Treatment of ailment : An ailment was considered to have been treated if medical advice was sought from a 'medical practitioner' for treatment of the ailment. Along with the 'allopathic' and 'homeopathic' systems, the indigenous systems, like 'ayurvedic' and 'unani/hakimi', are also considered as recognised systems of medicine. Besides the practitioners of these indigenous systems, there are medical practitioners particularly among the tribals, who follow a distinctly different method of treatment by herb and animals based medicines. For the purpose of this survey, treatment of ailments by such practitioners was also considered as 'medical treatment'. However, self-medication, treatment on advice of non-medical persons, faith healing etc. were not considered as 'medical treatment'.

SECTION TWO

SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE FOR RURAL SECTOR.

2.0.1 Broad design : The sampling design adopted in this survey was a stratified two stage one with census village as the first stage units. Second stage units were tribal households for schedules 29.1 and 29.2 and non-tribal households for schedule 29.3. The sample villages were selected systematically with probability proportional to total population in the form of two independent interpenetrating samples (IPNS) from each stratum. In the case of Nagaland, however, the sample villages were selected in a purposive manner. The sample households were selected circular systematically with a random start from among the scheduled tribe households for schedules 29.1 and 29.2 and from among the non-tribal households for schedule 29.3. The sample households for schedule 29.3 were selected only from the sample villages of stratum type - 1 (designated as tribal areas).

2.1.1 Demarcation of strata : rural sector : In Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Chandigarh, Delhi, Goa, ~~Daman & Diu~~ and Pondicherry where there was no tribal population, ^{Goa, Daman & Diu} and also in Meghal Mizoram, Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, Sikkim, Dadra & Nagar Haveli ^{and} Lakshadweep where the scheduled tribe population ^{was} more or less even spread, each district with 1981 census population less than 1.8 million formed a single stratum. The districts with larger population were divided into two or more strata, depending on population, by grouping contiguous tehsils similar, as far as possible, in respect of rural population density and crop pattern.

2.1.2 In the remaining states, all districts accounting for the bulk of the state's tribal population were selected for formation of strata with concentration of tribal population. Besides these districts, a few other districts with less tribal population were also earmarked for formation of tribal concentration strata with a view to ensuring coverage of as many ethnic groups as possible. Within each district so identified for formation of tribal concentration strata, the tehsils with relatively high concentration of tribal population, together constituted one stratum. These tehsils were selected in such a way that together they accounted for bulk (70% or more) of the district tribal population. The proportion of tribal to total

population in these strata were significantly higher than those of the corresponding districts as a whole. The tehsils grouped together to form such stratum were not always geographically contiguous. These tribal concentration strata were called 'STRATUM TYPE - 1 or TRIBAL AREAS. In each of these districts, the remaining tehsils were grouped together to form separate stratum designated as STRATUM TYPE - 2. All the strata of Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Lakshadweep and Sikkim were also considered as stratum type-1 because of high percentage of ST population in those strata. Each of the remaining districts which were not identified for formation of stratum type-1 formed separate stratum. All the strata which were not designated as stratum type-1 were called stratum type-2.

2.2.1 General and special sample villages : There were two types of samples in this round. The first type was a 'general' sample selected from the entire universe, in which enquiries on consumer expenditure, housing condition and construction were carried out along with the tribal enquiry. The second type which was confined only to the 'tribal areas' was designated as 'special' sample villages. The special samples were intended for augmenting the general samples for the tribal enquiry and, therefore, in these villages only the schedules of the tribal enquiry were canvassed.

2.3.1 Allocation of sample villages : The state allocations of general and special sample villages as well as urban blocks were done considering the investigator strength, rural-urban distribution of population and the size of the tribal population of each state/u.t. The total number of general sample villages and special sample villages were 7776 and 1128 respectively. This is as regards the central sample*.

*Most of the states participate in the NSS surveys. Two independent sets of samples are selected to be surveyed and tabulated by the Central Agency and different State Agencies. The former is referred to as central sample and the latter as state sample.

2.3.2 The general sample of villages (of a state/u.t.) were allocated to the different strata in proportion to total rural population. The allocations were adjusted such that, in general, the region-wise sample sizes were multiples of 8 in order to have equal number of villages in the 2 sub-sample x 4 sub-round combinations, and stratum allocations were multiple of 2 at least.

2.4.1 Selection of sample villages : Sample villages of both types (general and special) were selected systematically with probability proportional to total population in the form of two independent sub-samples from the list of 1981 census villages in all states/u.t.s. except in Assam (where 1981 census was not done) and a few districts of some other states (where the available list of villages were not satisfactory). In those cases, 1971 census villages lists were used. In the case of Nagaland, sample villages were selected in a purposive manner. The sample consisted of 120 villages each for the central and state samples. All the 164 villages connected by bus were equally divided between the central and state samples. The remaining 76 villages required were chosen from among the 186 villages that fell within 5 km. of a bus route.

2.5.1 Selection of hamlet-groups : To minimise the work load at the listing stage hamlet-groups were formed in the large villages. In the case of the general sample villages requiring hamlet-group formation, a village was divided into a certain number of hamlet-groups with roughly equal population content and one of them was selected for survey at random. The same procedure was adopted for the special sample village where the tribal population ^{was} more or less evenly distributed. But in the remaining special sample villages requiring hamlet-group formation, a village was divided into a number of hamlet-groups in such a way that the population of a hamlet-group so formed was about half of population of a hamlet-group generally formed. The hamlet-group having largest tribal population was selected with certainty (called area type 1) and one more hamlet group from the remaining hamlet-groups (area type 2) was selected at random for survey.

2.6.1 Selection of sample household (rural) : In a sample villages, the households were first classified as scheduled tribe (ST) ^{and} others (non ST) and then by the means of livelihood class such as (1) permanent cultivation, (2) shifting cultivation, (3) wage paid manual labour and (4) others. The households were then arranged in the order : ST with means of livelihood (1), (2), (3) and (4) : and non-ST with means of livelihood (1) & (2), (3) and (4).

2.6.2 A combined sample of a specified number of households was selected circular systematically with a random start for schedules 29.1 and 29.2 from among the arranged frame of ST households only and schedules 29.1 and 29.2 were canvassed in odd and even order sample household, respectively. An independent sample of households was selected in the same manner from among the arranged frame of non-ST households only for schedules 29.3.

2.7.1 Survey period and sub-round : The field work for the survey started in July 1988 and was completed in June 1989. The entire survey period of one year was divided into four sub-round periods of three months duration each coinciding approximately with the four climatic seasons. The sub-round periods were July to September 1988, October to December 1988, January to March 1989 and April to June 1989. The sample villages were distributed over the four sub-rounds in a manner so as to provide valid estimates separately for each of the sub-round periods.

2.8.1 Estimation Procedure : The estimates of any aggregate at the region/state/all-India level was obtained as the sum of estimates of the aggregates of all the constituent strata. The formula for obtaining the estimates of the aggregates at the stratum level is given below.

Schedule 29.1

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{P_s}{N_{s'} \cdot v} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{\hat{y}_{si}}{c_{si} p_{si}}$$

where

$$\hat{y}_{si} = \frac{D_{si} H_{si}}{h_{si}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{si}} y_{sij} \quad \text{in villages with no area type 1}$$

and

$$\hat{y}_{si} = \frac{H_{si1}}{h_{si1}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{si1}} y_{sij} + D_{si} \frac{H_{si2}}{h_{si2}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{si2}} y_{sij}$$

in villages with area type 1.

where a cap (^) placed over any sample denote the estimates obtained from the sample;

s, i and j are suffixes and stand for stratum, villages and household respectively; P_s and n_s give the stratum values of population and number of sample villages respectively, c_{si} and p_{si} stand respectively for number of census villages contained in a large revenue villages actually surveyed and the selection population of the sample village. H_{si1} and h_{si1} denote the listed and sample number of households in area type 1; H_{si2} and h_{si2} denote the same for area type 2 and D_{si} denote the number of hamlet-groups formed in area type 2. y_{sij} is the observed value of the variate of a sample household.

2.8.2 Estimates of ratios : The estimates of the ratio of the form $R = Y/X$ is given by $R = \hat{Y}/\hat{X}$ where \hat{Y} and \hat{X} are obtained by using the formulas already given at the level at which R is required.

SECTION THREE

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

3.0.1 This section presents the findings that are of particular relevance to the tribal life and those which reflect the vast heterogeneity in the living conditions of different major tribes in the states. To examine the relative status of different 'major tribes' and also to highlight the inter-state disparities, the comparison between levels of living of different tribals communities is made in terms of some key indicators like, health, education, employment of individuals and livelihood class and consumption expenditure of households. The estimates given here, as well as in Appendix-I, are based on central sample only and pertain to rural areas.

3.0.2 The estimates for a 'major tribe' of a state relates to the particular tribal-community residing in that state only. For example, 'Gonds' of Maharashtra and Madhya Pradesh are treated as two different tribes. The tribes of a state/u.t. satisfying the conditions laid down in para 1.6.3 of Section 1 are considered as "major tribes" and the remaining tribal communities of a state are clubbed into a category called "other tribes".

3.1 Tribal population

3.1.1 Distribution of tribal population : Statement 1 gives the composition of the tribal population of each state/u.t. by "major tribes" and "other tribes" and distribution of tribal population over the states and union territories, as obtained from Population Census '81 and NSS 44th round (1988-89) survey.

3.1.2 It is seen that the states of Goa, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Nagaland and Punjab, and the union territories of Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry do not appear in Statement-1. As stated in para 1.4.2 of Section one, estimates of Nagaland are not presented in this report and thus, the all-India estimates given in the statement do not account for Nagaland. (As for Goa, the survey has failed to net any tribal household. The tribals of the state constituted an exceedingly small share (4%) of the total tribal population of erstwhile Goa, Daman & Diu, according to Census '81. Thus, the total share of Goa and Daman & Diu in the tribal

Statement (1) : Percentage share of major tribes in tribal population and percentage distribution of tribal population by state/u.t. as obtained from population census '81 and NSS 44th round (1988-89).

srl. no.	state/u.t.	total no. of tribes	no. of major tribes	p.c. share of 'major tribe' in tribal population of the state/u.t.		p.c. share of state/ u.t. in all-India tribal population		p.c. of tribal population to total population (census '81)
				cen- sus '81	NSS 44th Rd.	cen- sus '81	NSS 44th Rd.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	33	5	71.70	73.78	5.95	5.58	5.93
2.	Bihar	30	4	77.07	82.65	10.88	9.91	8.31
3.	Gujarat	29	5	84.42	80.82	8.97	11.03	14.22
4.	Madhya Pradesh	46	6	76.55	81.40	23.07	24.90	22.97
5.	Mahrashtra	47	6	50.64	65.55	10.32	9.72	9.19
6.	Orissa	62	9	66.32	73.92	11.27	10.72	22.43
7.	Rajasthan	12	2	94.06	84.96	8.04	9.31	12.21
8.	West Bengal	38	4	84.16	85.70	5.90	6.75	5.63
9.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	0	-	-	0.16	0.14	78.82
10.	Daman & Diu	5	0	-	-	0.02	0.01	15.78
11.	Central tribal belt	309	41	76.65	79.02	84.59	88.06	14.18
12.	Arunachal Pradesh	29	0	-	-	0.86	0.73	69.82
13.	Assam	23	3	67.05*	67.05	4.46	4.46	10.99
14.	Manipur	29	0	-	-	0.68	0.66	27.30
15.	Meghalaya	17	2	96.02	91.53	1.88	1.87	80.58
16.	Mizoram	14	1	70.54	69.53	0.71	0.56	93.55
17.	Sikkim	2	0	-	-	0.13	0.12	23.27
18.	Tripura	19	1	56.26	50.13	1.15	0.83	28.44
19.	North East Region	133	7	60.21	59.70	9.87	9.23	21.45
20.	Himachal Pradesh	8	0	-	-	0.39	0.33	4.61
21.	Karnataka	49	0	-	-	3.18	0.65	4.91
22.	Kerala	35	0	-	-	0.51	0.35	1.03
23.	Tamil Nadu	36	0	-	-	0.94	0.83	1.07
24.	Uttar Pradesh	5	0	-	-	0.44	0.49	0.21
25.	Andaman & Nicobar Is.	6	0	-	-	0.04	0.03	11.85
26.	Lakshadweep	1	0	-	-	0.04	0.03	93.82
27.	Other state/u.t.	140	0	-	-	5.54	2.71	1.59
28.	All-India	562 582	48	70.78	74.99	100.00	100.00	7.76

* The share of 'major tribes' in the tribal population of Assam for Census '81 is taken same as that obtained from the survey.

** The percentage of tribal population for Assam is taken same as that obtained from census '71.

Narayan/

population of the country, as given in Census '81 is shown against the union territory of Daman & Diu in Statement-1.) In the rest of the states and union territories mentioned at the beginning of the para, no community has been declared as scheduled tribes under Article 342 of the Constitution of India. It may be noted that for deriving the share of Assam in the total tribal population according to Census '81, the corresponding share estimated from the survey has been used, since Census '81 was not carried out in the state.

3.1.3 In all, there were ⁵⁸²562 scheduled tribes in different states and union territories of India. Statement-1 reveals that of these ⁵⁸²562 tribes only 48 were considered as "major tribes". The estimates obtained from the survey however reveal that these 48 tribes accounted for about 75 per cent of the total tribal population, which was in close agreement with the corresponding population as obtained from the 1981 Population Census. The combined share of "major ^{the}tribes" in the total tribal population was even higher in the region constituted of Rajasthan, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Orissa, Bihar, West Bengal, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and ~~Daman & Diu~~, ^{this region} which accounted for an overwhelming proportion (88%) of the tribal population of the country. According to the survey-estimates, out of 309 tribes, 41 tribes identified as ~~major~~ tribes in this region accounted for about four-fifth of the tribal population of the region. In the North-East region, seven out of a total of 133 tribes were considered as "major tribes" and they together accounted for about 60 per cent of the tribal population of the region. None of the 140 tribes of the other states and union territories qualified as "major tribes". The tribes of this region, however, comprised only a small proportion (3%) of the tribal population of the country.

3.1.4 Statement-1 also shows that the percentage share of tribal population of different states and union territories in the total tribal population of rural India as obtained from the two sources do not differ widely in most cases. The difference is however large for Karnataka, whose share in total tribal population was estimated as 0.65 per cent from the survey, as against the corresponding census estimate of 3.18 per cent. In fact, the survey estimate of tribal population in Karnataka is much lower than the corresponding figure of Census '81, as is evident from Statement-2.

Statement (2) : Aggregate estimates of tribal population as obtained from Population Census '81 and NSS 44th round survey separately for each state/u.t.

				Rural			
srl. no.	state/u.t.	tribal population		srl. no.	state/u.t.	tribal population	
		Census '81 (00)	NSS 44th round (00)			Census '81 (00)	NSS 44th round (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<u>Central tribal belt</u>				<u>North-East region</u>			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	29,786	31,524	1.	Arunachal Pradesh	4,311	4,102
2.	Bihar	54,488	55,954	2.	Assam	22,343**	25,192
3.	Gujarat	44,936	62,292	3.	Manipur	3,428	3,705
4.	Madhya Pradesh	115,529	140,572	4.	Meghalaya	9,427	10,566
5.	Maharashtra	51,701	54,858	5.	Mizoram	3,534	3,174
6.	Orissa	56,424	60,508	6.	Sikkim	626	655
7.	Rajasthan	40,272	52,550	7.	Tripura	5,763	4,668
8.	West Bengal	29,552	38,090				
9.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	789	817				
10.	Daman & Diu*	82*	59				
11.	Central tribal belt	423,559	497,224	8.	North-East region	49,432	52,062
<u>Other states/u.ts</u>				<u>Other states/u.ts (contd.)</u>			
1.	Himachal Pradesh	1,941	1,860	6.	Andaman & Nicobar Is.	221	173
2.	Karnataka	15,904	3,666	7.	Lakshadweep	209	197
3.	Kerala	2,565	1,971	8.	other states/u.ts.	27,755	15,312
4.	Tamil Nadu	4,698	4,672	9.	all-India	500,746	564,596
5.	Uttar Pradesh	2,217	2,773				

* includes the population of Goa also.

** The figure has been derived using the share of Assam in the all-India tribal population as obtained from the tribal survey of NSS 44th round.

3.1.5 Statement - 2 provides the aggregate estimates of tribal population of different states and union territories as obtained from Census '81 and NSS 44th round. It is, in general, seen that the survey-estimates are higher than the corresponding census-figures. Allowing for the population growth during the intervening period, there appears to be a good agreement between the survey estimates and population census figures in the states comprising the central tribal belt, which have large concentration of tribal population. But the agreement is rather poor in all the "other states and union territories", except Uttar Pradesh. In the states and u.ts of the latter category, the survey estimates are not only on the lower side but are even

less than the corresponding Census figures. For Karnataka, the survey-estimate is only about 3.67 lakhs, while the Census-figure is about 16.00 lakhs. Incidentally, the tribal population of Karnataka was, however, recorded as only 2.06 lakhs in Census '71. Almost eight-fold rise, highest among all the states, during the inter-census period was attributed to removal of area-restrictions in 1976.

3.1.6 With a view to examining the relative population strength of different major tribes, the percentage distribution of tribal population over major tribes has been presented in Statement (3) separately for each state. It is seen that the "Sugalis" accounted for more than half of the combined population of the five major tribes of Andhra Pradesh, which in turn constituted about three-fourth of the state's tribal population. A third of the tribal population of Assam belonged to the major tribe "Boro", which with two other major tribes of the state constituted 67 per cent of its tribal population. The combined share of the four major tribes of Bihar in its tribal population is 83 per cent, of which about a half were "Santals". "Bhils" of Gujarat constituted 55 per cent of tribal population of the state, while the four other major tribes together accounted for only one-fourth. Shares of "Gond" and "Bhil" in the tribal population of Madhya Pradesh were 42 and 24 per cent respectively, while the four other major tribes made up another 15 per cent. In Maharashtra, the six major tribes constituted two-thirds of its tribal population, of which one-third belonged to the major tribe "Bhil". The major tribes, "Khasi" and "Garo", of Meghalaya, with roughly equal strength, covered the most of the tribal population of the state. "Mizo" the only major tribe of Mizoram, accounted for 70 per cent of tribal population. There were as many as 9 major tribes in Orissa constituting about ~~fourth-fifth~~^{three-fourth} of its tribal population. Percentage shares of "Khond" and "Santal" in Orissa's tribal population were respectively 20 and 11, and those for the other major tribes varied from 8 to 4. Rajasthan had two major tribes, "Mina" and "Bhil", which together commanded an overwhelming proportion of 85 per cent of the state's tribal population. "Mina" community was however larger than "Bhil". The only major tribe "Tripuri" of Tripura had a 50 per cent share in the tribal population of the state. "Santals" of West Bengal constituted 62 per cent of its tribal population. With other three major tribes, it covered 80 per cent of the state's tribal population.

Statement (3) : Percentage share of the major tribes in the total tribal population of the respective state

			Rural		
sl. no.	major tribe	percentage share of "major tribe" in the tribal pop. of the state/u.t.	sl. no.	major tribe	percentage share of "major tribe" in the tribal pop. of the state/u.t.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
<u>Andhra Pradesh</u>			<u>Maharashtra</u>		
1.	Koya, Goud etc.	8.48	34.	Bhil etc.	22.85
2.	Yenadis	11.75	35.	Gond etc.	16.92
3.	gond etc.	5.35	36.	Koli, Mahadeb	9.70
4.	Yerukulas	10.70	37.	Kokra	5.33
5.	Sugalis	37.51	38.	Thakur etc.	5.50
6.	Other tribes	26.22	39.	Kathodi etc.	5.25
7.	all tribes	100.00	40.	Other tribes	34.45
<u>Assam</u>			41.	all tribes	100.00
8.	Boro	32.73	<u>Meghalaya</u>		
9.	Miri	14.96	42.	Khasi etc.	48.47
10.	Rabha	19.36	43.	Garo	43.06
11.	other tribes	32.95	44.	Other tribes	8.47
12.	all tribes	100.00	45.	all tribes	100.00
<u>Bihar</u>			<u>Mizoram</u>		
13.	Santal	40.65	46.	Mizo	69.53
14.	Oraon	19.46	47.	Other tribes	30.47
15.	Munda	10.72	48.	all tribes	100.00
16.	Ho	11.81	<u>Orissa</u>		
17.	Other tribes	17.35	49.	Khond etc.	19.61
18.	all tribes	100.00	50.	Gond etc.	6.80
<u>Gujarat</u>			51.	Santal	10.58
19.	Bhil etc.	55.46	52.	Saora etc.	8.34
20.	Dubla	7.51	53.	Kolha	5.35
21.	Dhodia	6.78	54.	Shabar etc.	3.79
22.	Gamit etc.	5.29	55.	Munda etc.	6.88
23.	Naikda etc.	5.77	56.	Bhottada	6.36
24.	Other tribes	19.18	57.	Bhumij	6.23
25.	all tribes	100.00	58.	Other tribes	26.08
<u>Madhya Pradesh</u>			59.	all tribes	100.00
26.	Gond	41.71	<u>Rajasthan</u>		
27.	Bhil etc.	24.49	60.	Mina	45.57
28.	Kawar etc.	4.49	61.	Bhil etc.	39.39
29.	Kol	5.00	62.	Other tribes	15.04
30.	Oraon etc.	3.03	63.	all tribes	100.00
31.	Halba, Halbi	2.67	<u>Tripura</u>		
32.	Other tribes	18.60	64.	Tripuri etc.	50.13
33.	all tribes	100.00	65.	Other tribes	49.87
<u>West Bengal</u>			66.	all tribes	100.00
67.	Santal	62.11	<u>West Bengal</u>		
68.	Oraon	11.18	67.	Santal	62.11
69.	Munda	5.51	68.	Oraon	11.18
70.	Bhumij	6.90	69.	Munda	5.51
71.	Other tribes	14.30	70.	Bhumij	6.90
72.	all tribes	100.00	71.	Other tribes	14.30

3.2 Livelihood of households.

3.2.1 The tribals are known to be the descendants of the early inhabitants of our country. Isolated from the mainstream of the society, some of the tribals still eke out their livelihood following occupations which were in practice in very early stage of economy and civilisation. Keeping this in view, the tribal households of rural India were classified into twelve "livelihood classes", according to the nature of gainful activity that fetched the maximum income to the household during a period of one year. To highlight the characteristic features of tribal livelihood, the twelve classes are appropriately combined to form five broad livelihood classes as given below :

The households falling in the "livelihood classes" comprising the activities such as, "hunting, trapping and collection of minor forest produce for own consumption", and "shifting cultivation", are referred to as the broad class "primitive ^{agricultural} activities".* The combined class of all the other activities considered as "self-employment in agriculture" viz. "livestock and poultry rearing", "settled cultivation" and "other agricultural activities", is designated as "self-employment in modern agriculture." Self-employment in non-agricultural activities is the third livelihood class. The fourth broad livelihood class "rural labour" is formed as a combined class of all the four livelihood classes representing wage paid manual labour such as, agricultural labour, plantation labour, labour in mining & quarrying and in manufacturing and construction. The remaining livelihood classes together form the last class "others",

3.2.2 Statement (4) gives the ^{per thousand} percentage distribution of tribal households by broad livelihood class for each state/u.t. and the three regions. The statement also provides separate estimates for three sub-classes of the broad livelihood class "primitive activities". It is seen that 46 per cent of the households derived their livelihood from "self-employment" and about 47 per cent depended on wage employment in manual labour. Only a small proportion of 2 per cent of the households depended on self-employment in non-agriculture. One of the striking features, as revealed from the statement, is that the "primitive activities" were still the mainstay of a small but significant proportion of the tribal households of rural India. Of the households earning a living from self-employment in agriculture, about a tenth were classified under "primitive activities".

* and is henceforth referred to as "Primitive activities".

Statement (4) : Per thousand distribution of tribal households by broad livelihood class for each state

state/u.t.	agricultural primitive activities				self-empl. in modern agr.	total self-empl. (includ. non-agr.)	rural labour	others
	hunting etc.	shift ing cult.	collec- tion of minor forest produce	all				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	17	29	32	78	322	468	436	93
Bihar	38	-	12	50	513	584	336	77
Gujarat	4	-	-	4	237	248	701	51
Madhya Pradesh	5	1	7	13	492	516	440	44
Maharashtra	3	-	0	3	261	282	617	99
Orissa	7	30	17	54	331	430	519	51
Rajasthan	7	2	8	17	476	506	440	53
West Bengal	1	2	10	13	204	248	686	66
Dadra & Nagar Haveli-	-	-	-	-	174	189	569	231
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-
Central tribal belt	9	6	9	25	379	432 427	510	62
Arunachal Pradesh	63	486	-	549	326	900	12	85
Assam	22	39	16	77	671	791	125	84
Manipur	66	487	7	560	320	908	6	85
Meghalaya	-	237	-	237	580	831	39	129
Mizoram	3	717	-	720	53	840	46	113
Sikkim	-	-	-	-	622	637	115	247
Tripura	22	166	10	198	299	523	194	282
North-East	22	207	9	241	519	791	91	118
Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	605	620	50	330
Karnataka	9	-	-	9	99	177	553	270
Kerala	2	-	7	9	286	310	633	57
Tamil Nadu	8	-	38	46	212	272	518	186
Uttar Pradesh	-	-	-	-	594	616	297	87
Andaman & Nicobar Is.-	-	-	-	-	813	823	17	161
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	354	429	297	267
Other states/u.t.	6	-	15	20	243	293	458	173
All India	10	23	9	42	389	455	473	71

Note : The difference, if any, between 1000 and the total of cols(7) to (9) is due to not recorded cases.

3.2.3 The statement also reveals a clear contrast between the livelihood patterns of tribals of the "Central tribal belt" and "North-East region". It is seen that only a small proportion of 3 per cent of the households of "Central tribal belt" made a living from "primitive activities", while such households accounted for about one-fourth of the tribal households of the North-East region. Again, it is seen that as compared to the "Central tribal belt", a much higher proportion of the households of "North-East region" derived their livelihood from "self-employment", particularly "self-employment in non-agriculture". On the other hand, the estimates under the broad livelihood class "rural labour" show that the tribals of the "Central tribal belt" were much more dependent on wage employment than their counterparts in the "North-East region". Over a half of the households in the "Central tribal belt" earned the major part of their income from wage paid manual labour, while only 3 per cent of the households of "North-East region" did so.

3.2.4 It is observed from the statement that ~~except for Daman & Diu,~~ the distribution of households by the broad livelihood classes of all the other states/u.ts comprising the 'Central tribal belt' resembled closely with that derived for the region. ~~But in Daman & Diu, all households were found to be dependent on wage employment in manual labour.~~ Proportion of such households were also relatively high in Gujarat, West Bengal and Maharashtra. The lowest figure was reported in Bihar.

3.2.5 In the North-East region, over a fifth of the households derived their livelihood from "shifting cultivation". Except for Sikkim and Assam, 'shifting cultivation' was widely prevalent among the tribals of all the states/u.ts of the region. In Mizoram, as many as 72 per cent of the tribal households earned their living from 'shifting cultivation'. The distribution of households over the three broad livelihood classes of "all self-employed", 'rural labour' and 'others' reveals a high variation among the states/u.ts of the region. While about a fifth and eighth of the respective tribal households of Tripura and Assam belong to 'rural labour' class, only an insignificant few belonged to this class in Manipur (0.6 per cent) and Arunachal Pradesh (1.2 per cent). In Manipur, and Arunachal Pradesh of North-East region and Bihar of Central tribal belt, there were small but significant proportions of households who were still largely dependent on "hunting, trapping and collection of minor forest produce for own consumption".

Statement (5) : Per thousand distribution of tribal households by broad livelihood class for each major tribe .

srl. no.	state	major tribe	primitive activities							Rural
			hunting, trapping etc.	shifting cultivation	collection of minor forest produce	self empl. in modern agr.	total self empl. (including non-agr.)	rural labour	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Koya, Goud etc.	-	-	-	595	597	254	121	
2.		Yenadis	87	-	6	67	204	742	55	
3.		Gond etc.	4	-	5	616	625	344	30	
4.		Yerukulas	11	-	-	75	579	309	112	
5.		Sugalis etc.	7	1	-	383	396	559	44	
6.	Assam	Boro	13	-	-	690	721	175	105	
7.		Miri	23	83	-	768	899	38	63	
8.		Rabha	-	-	22	676	749	178	73	
9.	Bihar	Santal	12	-	14	543	569	386	45	
10.		Oraon	73	-	4	511	596	284	120	
11.		Munda	131	-	-	474	612	209	150	
12.		Ho	-	-	30	483	519	392	89	
13.	Gujarat	Bhil etc.	4	-	-	247	254	711	35	
14.		Dubla	-	-	-	13	33	822	145	
15.		Dhodia	12	-	-	266	294	605	102	
16.		Gamit etc.	-	-	-	366	366	574	61	
17.		Naikada etc.	-	-	-	61	61	882	57	
18.	Madhya Pradesh	Gond	4	0	2	623	643	298	59	
19.		Bhil etc.	2	2	-	380	387	576	37	
20.		Kawar etc.	58	-	-	705	772	222	6	
21.		Kc	-	-	62	44	109	671	21	
22.		Oraon etc.	-	-	7	777	833	103	63	
23.		Halba, Halbi	-	-	-	572	600	335	67	

333

Narayan/

Statement (5) (contd.) : Per thousand distribution of tribal households by broad livelihood class for each major tribe

Rural

srl. no.	state	major tribe	primitive activities				total self empl. (including non-agr.)	rural labour	others
			hunting, trapping etc.	shifting cultivation	collection of minor forest produce	self empl. in modren agr.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
24.	Maharashtra	Bhil etc.	-	-	2	108	124	849	27
25.		Gond etc.	-	-	-	297	308	623	68
26.		Koli, Mahadeb	1	-	-	333	369	525	106
27.		Kokna etc.	16	-	-	512	528	206	266
28.		Thakur etc.	4	-	-	163	163	641	196
29.		Kathodi etc.	-	-	-	117	125	782	93
30.	Mizoram	Khasi etc.	-	38	-	749	816	19	165
31.		Garo	-	495	-	369	859	34	99
32.		Mizo	5	657	-	75	808	41	152
33.	Orissa	Khond etc.	2	25	58	423	571	364	65
34.		Gond etc.	-	-	9	416	440	462	97
35.		Santal	18	-	4	257	322	642	36
36.		Saora etc.	42	116	12	177	374	593	33
37.		Kolha	-	-	32	310	379	622	-
38.		Shabar etc.	8	-	-	93	101	841	59
39.		Munda etc.	-	-	-	256	312	566	123
40.		Bhottada	-	-	-	550	550	435	14
41.		Bhumij	-	-	-	225	253	742	4
42.	Rajasthan	Mina	3	3	-	737	766	183	48
43.		Bhil etc.	13	-	19	186	225	705	70
44.	Tripura	Tripuri etc.	48	155	-	265	489	242	269
45.	West Bengal	Santal	1	4	-	251	264	656	80
46.		Oraon	3	-	-	79	82	902	15
47.		Munda	-	-	-	239	262	577	161
48.		Bhumij	-	-	138	51	274	690	36
49.	All-India	All-tribes	10	23	9	389	455	473	71

Note : the difference, if any, between 1000 and the total of cols. (8) to (10) is due to not recorded cases.

Narayan/

3.2.6 For studying the occupational characteristics of the households belonging to different "major tribes", their distributions over the broad livelihood classes are presented in Statement (5). The statement also provides separate estimates for three sub-classes of the broad livelihood class "primitive activities". It is observed that almost the entire population of "Oraon" of West Bengal, "Naikda" of Gujarat, and "Kol" of Madhya Pradesh subsisted on wages earned from manual labour. Other "major tribes" with over 80 per cent of households in the broad livelihood class of "rural labour" were "Bhil" of Maharashtra, "Shabar" of Orissa and "Dubla" of Gujarat. At the other end, over 80 per cent of the households among "Miri" of Assam, both "Garo" and "Khasi" of Meghalaya, "Oraon etc." of Madhya Pradesh and "Mizo" of Mizoram derived their livelihood from 'self-employment'. High percentage of 'self-employment' was also indicated among "Boro" and "Rabha" of Assam, "Kawavetc." of Madhya Pradesh, and "Mina" of Rajasthan.

3.2.7 Some of the major tribes residing in North-East region were also found to be highly dependent on the primitive activities. This is because about 65 and 50 per cent respectively of the "Mizo" and "Garo" households subsisted on the produce of shifting cultivation. What is interesting to note is that among a number of "major tribes", a small proportion of households reported "hunting, trapping and collection of minor forest produce" as their major occupation. The most significant proportion of such households were found among "Munda" (13 per cent) of Bihar and "Yenadis" (8⁹ per cent) of Andhra Pradesh.

3.3 Housing conditions of major tribes.

3.3.1 Statement (6) gives percentage of households without dwelling units and percentage of dwelling units with different characteristics which have bearings directly on the living conditions of the major tribes. It is seen that only an exceedingly small proportion (0.24 per cent) of tribal households of rural India had no dwelling units. The dwelling unit was defined as the housing accommodation available to a household. Hence, it is a matter of great concern that there were some households, though small in number, who had to live without any housing accommodation. For some major tribes, the said proportion was rather high. In the case of "Gamit" of Gujarat, about one in 28 households did not have a dwelling unit. The proportion of households without a dwelling unit was also relatively high among "Tripuri" (1.36 per cent) and "Boro" (1.30 per cent).

Among "Khond etc." of Orissa, about one in 66 households lived without dwelling.

3.3.2 At the all-India level, about three-fifth of the households who had a dwelling unit did not have proper entrance to the dwelling units. Almost all the dwelling-units of "Mizo", "Dhodia", "Khasi", "Rabha" and "Boro" were found to have entrances with such a low height that persons of normal height had to either crawl or bend, while passing through the main entrance.

3.3.3 About 27 per cent of the tribal dwellings of rural India had no adequate ventilation for natural light. The highest proportion of such dwelling units (about 80 per cent) was found among the "Oraon" of Bihar. The corresponding proportion was 66 per cent among "Bhumij" of Orissa, and between 52 to 55 per cent among "Munda" of Orissa, "Bhumij" of West Bengal and "Bhil etc." of Madhya Pradesh.

3.3.4 Sharing a living room with domestic animals is quite common among the scheduled tribes. It is seen from the statement that in about 27 per cent of the dwelling units of the tribals of rural India, living rooms were shared with animals. The "Bhil etc." of Madhya Pradesh reported the highest percentage (64 per cent) of such dwelling units, followed by "Munda" (58 per cent) of Bihar and "Bhil etc." (52 per cent) of Rajasthan.

3.3.5 The statement also exhibits that in about one-half of the dwelling units of the tribals of rural India the members usually slept **either** on bare floor or floor covered with leaves or mattress. It is seen that among "Kathodi etc." and "Thakur etc." of Maharashtra, practically all the tribals with dwelling units reported bare or covered floor as the sleeping arrangement. Percentage of such dwelling units among "Koli, Mahadeb" and "Kokna etc." of the same state was over 90.

3.3.6 Various kinds of lighting arrangements were found to be in use among the tribals of rural India. A distribution of dwelling units by type of lighting arrangement generally used is also given in statement (6). It is seen that about one per cent of the dwelling units of rural India did not have any sort of lighting arrangement, while electricity was used for 'lighting' in about one-eighth of the dwelling units. In the rest of the dwelling units, mainly wood or oil was used for the purpose. Comparing over the major tribes, it is observed that

Statement (6) : Percentage of households with different characteristics of dwelling unit

Rural

Sl. No.	State	major tribe	p.c. of hhs. with no dwelling unit	p.c. of entry by dwelling or only	p.c. of no.ade-venti-lation or crawling or natural light- ing	liv- ing rooms shared with animal floor	sleep- ing arrange- ment on floor	p.c. dists. of dwelling units by lighting arrangement	elec- tric- ity	others
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Koya, Goud etc.	-	43.7	19.1	6.9	9.3	-	11.3	88.7
2.		Yenadis	-	47.4	10.2	2.0	50.6	0.2	22.1	77.7
3.		Gond etc.	-	37.6	47.0	11.0	80.9	4.1	2.0	93.9
4.		Yerukulas	0.4	54.1	22.7	5.0	51.3	0.3	24.1	75.6
5.		Sugalis etc.	0.0	67.9	21.8	12.1	46.7	0.9	9.5	89.6
6.	Assam	Boro	1.3	94.1	6.8	10.0	28.9	2.5	4.6	92.9
7.		Miri	-	85.5	23.3	30.7	61.1	7.0	0.4	92.6
8.		Rabha	-	95.1	20.0	0.0	4.0	1.4	4.8	93.8
9.	Bihar	Santal	0.4	60.1	32.0	46.3	13.1	2.5	5.3	92.2
10.		Oraon	-	23.1	79.5	33.0	72.6	0.3	2.8	96.9
11.		Munda	-	31.1	44.2	57.5	61.2	-	4.7	95.3
12.		Ho	-	67.4	5.5	9.4	21.8	-	-	100.0
13.	Gujarat	Bhil etc.	0.6	66.3	23.8	32.4	46.6	1.2	6.3	92.5
14.		Dubla	-	61.3	9.7	7.5	71.4	-	27.1	72.9
15.		Dhodia	-	97.2	3.7	43.6	20.8	1.6	33.7	64.7
16.		Garit etc.	3.6	87.3	7.0	9.4	14.3	-	82.2	17.6
17.		Naikada etc.	-	81.0	27.2	26.4	77.7	-	-	100.0
18.	Madhya Pradesh	Gond	0.0	59.6	15.3	27.5	43.8	0.4	17.7	81.9
19.		Bhil etc.	-	39.7	52.3	63.8	49.3	0.4	21.4	78.2
20.		Kawar etc.	-	85.5	4.6	36.8	12.0	-	20.1	79.9
21.		Kol	-	21.0	9.3	31.8	32.7	-	14.0	86.0
22.		Oraon etc.	-	73.1	3.3	31.3	53.0	-	24.4	75.6
23.		Halba, Halbi	-	80.9	25.3	36.5	24.3	-	27.9	72.1

Statement (6) contd. : Percentage of household with different characteristics of dwelling unit

Sl. no.	State	Major tribe	Rural							p.c. of dwel-	
			p.c. of hhs. with dwelling unit	p.c. of entry by bend- ing or crawl- ing	ade- quate ventilation or natural lighting	liv- ing rooms shared with animal floor	sleep- ing arrangement on floor	p.c. of units by type of lighting	elec- tric- ity	other	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
24.	Maharashtra	Bhil etc.	-	73.1	12.4	23.8	81.1	0.5	7.9	91.7	
25.		Gond	-	49.3	10.2	21.8	20.8	0.6	11.4	88.0	
26.		Koli, Mahadeb	-	72.8	29.9	23.7	91.6	-	28.7	71.3	
27.		Kokna etc.	-	83.0	10.6	17.7	91.2	-	52.8	47.2	
28.		Thakur etc.	-	63.8	21.9	26.1	98.4	-	43.8	56.2	
29.		Kathodi etc.	0.8	46.8	28.9	14.3	99.5	-	19.6	80.4	
30.		MI-Megha- zo-Laya tribe	Khasi etc.	0.2	96.4	11.0	0.2	20.8	-	51.2	48.8
31.			Garo	0.3	71.8	0.0	0.0	44.9	0.8	3.3	95.9
32.			Mizo	0.2	99.8	6.2	12.3	14.3	3.1	37.3	59.6
33.	Jhond etc.		1.5	25.1	42.0	6.1	47.3	0.2	0.4	99.4	
34.	Orissa	Gond etc.	-	59.5	46.2	16.0	42.7	-	0.3	99.7	
35.		Santal	-	59.5	47.3	36.2	31.6	0.4	0.2	99.4	
36.		Saora etc.	0.5	46.8	49.0	15.1	59.5	2.7	-	97.3	
37.		Kolha	-	66.7	48.5	20.4	49.0	6.1	-	93.9	
38.		Shabar etc.	-	49.0	19.5	8.6	73.7	1.5	1.7	96.8	
39.		Munda etc.	-	27.2	55.4	30.5	42.5	0.5	7.1	92.4	
40.		Bhottada	-	65.4	42.9	1.1	66.9	8.9	8.1	83.0	
41.	Bhunj	-	71.3	65.9	19.3	53.5	1.0	-	99.0		
42.	Tri- Ra- pu- Sas- ra- than	Mina	0.1	78.7	12.7	40.0	6.3	0.2	9.3	90.5	
43.		Bhil etc.	0.2	82.5	23.6	52.4	26.7	2.0	3.2	94.8	
44.		Tripuri etc.	1.4	83.3	11.1	3.4	50.8	0.1	5.8	94.1	
45.	West Bengal	Santal	0.1	47.4	37.8	19.4	71.1	1.0	0.9	98.1	
46.		Oraon	-	72.6	44.5	3.7	71.6	0.7	-	99.3	
47.		Munda	-	55.2	22.4	20.5	62.9	-	-	100.0	
48.	Bhunj	-	36.2	53.9	34.0	61.6	-	-	100.0		
49.	All India	all tribes	0.2	60.8	27.1	26.7	47.3	1.1	12.4	86.5	

about 9 per cent of the dwelling units among "Bhattada", 7 per cent among "Miri" of Assam and about 6 per cent among "Kokna" of Orissa, did not have any lighting arrangement. It is interesting to note that while about 4 per cent of the "Gamit" households of Gujarat lived without any dwelling unit, about 82 per cent of their dwelling units was provided with electricity for lighting. "Kokna etc." of Maharashtra and "Khasi etc." of Meghalaya also reported relatively higher proportion of dwelling units using electricity - over half of their dwelling units had electricity for lighting purpose. In contrast, as many as 13 major tribes reported practically nil or negligible proportion of dwelling units using electricity for lighting purpose.

3.4 Purchase of cereals through public distribution system.

3.4.1 It is the policy of the government to supply rice and wheat in the tribal belt at a rate cheaper than the usual control rate, through the public distribution system (PDS), to ameliorate the condition of the weakest of the weaker section of the population. In order to study the extent of utilisation of PDS for purchasing rice and wheat by the tribals, the percentages of tribal households purchasing wholly or partly rice and/or wheat from PDS, at concessional rate and at usual control rate during the 30 days preceding the date of survey are presented Statement(7) for different states/u.ts.

3.4.2 It is seen from the statement that on an average, during a month, about 14 per cent and 9 per cent of the tribal households of rural India purchased rice and wheat respectively at concessional rate from PDS. Wide variation among the tribals of different states/u.ts is, however, observed in the proportion of households which purchased these two items from PDS. While only one-eighth of the tribal households of "Central tribal belt" purchased rice at concessional rate, over one-fifth of the households of "North-East region" did the same. In the case of wheat, hardly any household of "North-East region" reported its purchase at concessional rate from PDS, while one-tenth of the households of "Central tribal belt" did so. In the region consisting of other states/u.ts, about 27 and 5 per cent of the households purchased rice and wheat respectively at concessional rate.

Statement (7) : Percentage of tribal households purchasing rice and wheat through public distribution system at concessional rate and usual control rate for each state.

		Rural			
		p.c. of households purchasing wholly or partly from P.D.S.			
srl. no.	state/u.t./region	at concessional rate		at usual control rate	
		rice	wheat	rice	wheat
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	27.2	-	33.5	0.7
2.	Bihar	0.5	1.3	0.9	2.1
3.	Gujarat	47.5	42.6	44.9	12.8
4.	Madhya Pradesh	2.2	1.9	2.5	3.5
5.	Maharashtra	9.4	10.1	17.5	15.6
6.	Orissa	16.6	2.5	6.1	0.3
7.	Rajasthan	3.5	21.0	0.2	3.2
8.	West Bengal	8.2	7.3	12.0	5.4
9.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	38.9	31.3	58.9	42.0
10.	Daman & Diu	100.0	27.2	-	-
11.	Central tribal belt	12.5	10.0	12.5	5.5
12.	Arunachal Pradesh	43.3	6.2	18.6	2.3
13.	Assam	19.5	0.3	19.7	0.0
14.	Manipur	0.4	-	4.1	-
15.	Meghalaya	0.1	-	50.7	0.2
16.	Mizoram	28.9	0.2	53.4	0.2
17.	Sikkim	48.4	-	35.2	-
18.	Tripura	64.0	0.2	22.6	-
19.	North East Region	21.6	0.7	27.7	0.3
20.	Himachal Pradesh	30.0	4.9	20.6	14.3
21.	Karnataka	26.7	13.5	16.6	7.3
22.	Kerala	33.3	2.8	54.7	11.8
23.	Tamil Nadu	32.6	-	94.6	3.8
24.	Uttar Pradesh	3.3	3.5	12.5	10.0
25.	Andaman & Nicobar Is.	-	-	94.8	1.9
26.	Lakshadweep	28.3	-	66.7	8.3
27.	Other state/u.t.	27.2	4.8	51.3	7.6
28.	All India	13.8	9.3	14.5	5.1

Bhaskar/

3.4.3 At the usual control rate of PDS, rice and wheat were purchased by ^{respectively} about 14 and 5 per cent ~~respectively~~ of the tribal households of rural India. So far as the purchase of rice at usual control rate is concerned, it is observed that about 28 per cent of the households of the "North-East region", as against only 13 per cent of the households of the "Central tribal belt", purchased the same from PDS. Among the tribals of the region consisting of other states/u.ts, over half of the households reported purchase of rice from PDS at usual control rate. As for wheat, hardly any household of the "North-East region" reported purchase from P.D.S. at ~~that~~ rate. The proportions of households of the other two regions, viz. 'Central tribal belt' and 'Other states/u.t' reporting purchase of wheat at usual control rate were also low - about 6 per cent and 8 per cent in the "Central tribal belt" and "Other states/u.ts" respectively.

3.4.4 (It appears that among the states, PDS was best used in the union territory of Daman and Diu, where all the households reported purchase of rice at concessional rate and over a fourth also purchased wheat at similar rate. In contrast, ~~An~~ exceedingly small proportion of households of Bihar received cereals from PDS. Only 0.5 and 1 per cent of the households of the state respectively reported to have purchased rice and wheat at concessional rates; and only about 1 and 2 per cent of the households respectively reported purchase of rice and wheat from PDS at usual control rate. So far as tribals were concerned, use of PDS was no better in Madhya Pradesh and Manipur.

3.5 Consumer expenditure.

3.5.1 The standard of living of a population, obviously, depends on its level of income. Household consumer expenditure data act as a close proxy for income, particularly among the poorer section of the population. The monthly per capita consumer expenditure (MPCE) is, therefore, regarded as a measure of the 'level of living'. With a view to examining the inequality in the level of living between the tribal and the general population, the distributions of persons over different size classes of MPCE for the 'tribal population' and the 'general population', as obtained from the 'tribal survey' and 'Annual survey on consumer expenditure' of NSS 44th round (1988-89) have been presented in Statement (8) for rural India.

Statement(8) : Per thousand distribution of persons over monthly per capita consumer expenditure classes for the tribal population and general population of rural India

srl. no.	MPCE classes	per thousand distribution population	
		sch. tribe	general*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1.	upto 65	116	28
2.	65-80	127	48 46
3.	80-95	152	70 80
4.	95-110	163	94 105
5.	110-125	135	101 108
6.	upto 125	693	367
7.	125-140	89	101 104
8.	140-160	79	111 112
9.	160-180	45	90 87
10.	180-215	45	117 116
11.	215-280	29	119 106
12.	280 & above	20	132 111
13.	all classes	1000	1000

*source : NSS Report No. 370, "Tables with notes on consumer expenditure, All-India," 44th Round, July 1988-June 1989.

3.5.2 The statement shows that in every size class of MPCE up to the class Rs.110-125, the percentage of general population ^{was} less than that of the scheduled tribe population, where as the trend was just the reverse in the size classes of MPCE above Rs.125. Considering the persons belonging to the MPCE class less than Rs.125 at 1988-89 prices as underprivileged, it is seen from the statement that the state of deprivation among the tribals was much more severe than that prevailing among the general population. While, about 37 per cent of the general rural population reported MPCE less than Rs.125, the tribals reporting the same constituted 69 per cent of the tribal population.

3.5.3 In this context, it needs to be mentioned that the possibility of under reporting of consumption expenditure and thereby inflating the proportion of underprivileged persons in the 'tribal survey' cannot altogether be ruled out, owing to certain differences in the methodology of data collection adopted in the 'tribal survey' and the 'consumer expenditure' survey. While data were collected in details for each item of expenditure in the 'consumer expenditure' survey, information on expenditure was not collected in that much details for some sub-groups of items in the tribal survey. The quinquennial survey on consumer expenditure conducted in NSS 43rd round (1987-88) provides separate estimates for the tribals also. Therefore, the percentages of persons with MPCE less than Rs.125 for tribal population and general population derived from NSS 43rd and 44th round surveys are presented, to examine the changes in the said percentages during the period of one year intervening the two rounds.

Statement (9) : Percentage of persons with MPCE less than Rs.125 for the tribal and general population of rural India, as obtained from NSS 43rd and 44th round surveys.

NSS round	percentage of persons with MPCE less than Rs. 125	
	schedule tribe	general population
(1)	(2)	(3)
44 (1988-89)	69.3	36.7*
43 (1987-88)	64.6**	46.8***

*NSS Report No. 370, "Tables with notes on consumer expenditure, All-India," 44th Round.

**NSS Draft Report No. 371A, "Employment and unemployment situation of scheduled tribe and scheduled caste population during late eighties," NSS 43rd round.

***NSS Special Report No.1, "Key results of employment and unemployment survey," NSS 43rd round.

3.5.4 The statement exhibits that the percentage of persons with MPCE less than Rs.125 reduced by 10 percentage points during a one year period for the general population, while the said percentage increased by about 5 percentage points in the case of tribal population. In this connection, it has to be noted that in the 'consumer expenditure' survey, a tribal household was identified on the basis of the response

of the informant to a question as to whether the head of the household belonged to a scheduled tribe community or not. No attempt was made to collect the name of the community and to verify whether the name appeared in the list of scheduled tribes specified for the state of enumeration or not. In view of this difference in the survey methodology, the tribal population as estimated from NSS 43rd round was found to be one million more ~~million more~~ than that estimated from NSS 44th round. Since the population in the listed class is considered the 'weakest among the weaker section', it is likely that some of those who did not belong to the listed class but were covered in NSS 43rd round, were comparatively better off. This might have resulted in deflating the proportion of tribal population with MPCE less than Rs.125 in the NSS 43rd round. Nevertheless, the difference between the percentage of underprivileged tribal population and that of general population is so striking that even making allowance for under reporting of expenditure in some households, the conclusion is obvious that the state of deprivation was substantially higher among the tribal population as compared to the general population.

Statement (10) : Percentage of tribal population with MPCE less than Rs.125 in rural areas of different states/u.ts

srl. no.	state/u.t	p.c. of persons with MPCE below Rs.125	srl. no.	state/u.t	p.c. of persons with MPCE below Rs.125	srl. no.	state/u.t.	p.c. of persons with MPCE below Rs.125
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
<u>CENTRAL TRIBAL BELT</u>			<u>NORTH-EAST REGION</u>			<u>OTHER STATE/U.T</u>		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	74.7	12.	Arunachal Pradesh	31.1	20.	Himachal Pradesh	51.2
2.	Bihar	63.2	13.	Assam	52.3	21.	Karnataka	79.4
3.	Gujarat	66.1	14.	Manipur	36.3	22.	Kerala	61.8
4.	Madhya Pradesh	76.8	15.	Meghalaya	36.9	23.	Tamil Nadu	77.0
5.	Maharashtra	67.2	16.	Mizoram	1.7	24.	Uttar Pradesh	44.5
6.	Orissa	81.7	17.	Sikkim	29.5	25.	Andaman & Nicobar Is.	9.2
7.	Rajasthan	60.5	18.	Tripura	41.1	26.	Lakshadweep	18.5
8.	West Bengal	66.1						
9.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	66.0						
10.	Daman & Diu	5.5						
10	all	70.8	10	all	42.0	27	all	65.1
						28	all-India	69.3

3.5.5 Statement (10) gives a vivid picture of regional contrast as well as contrast among states in different regions. Of the three regions, the central tribal belt had the largest proportion of underprivileged (71 p.c.). Orissa, belonging to this region and constituting about 11 per cent of the country's tribal had the highest percentage (32) of underprivileged. Madhya Pradesh, another state in this region, where about one-fourth of the tribal population of rural India reside, reported as high as 77 per cent of state's tribal population as underprivileged.

3.5.6 As compared to the 'Central tribal belt', the 'North-East' region was distinctly better off, with only 42 per cent of its tribal population having MPCE less than Rs.125. Among the states/u.t.s of 'North-East' region, Assam reported the highest percentage of underprivileged persons (52 p.c.). The other worse off states were Tripura (41 p.c.), closely followed by Meghalaya (37 p.c.) and Manipur (36 p.c.). In contrast, proportion of such persons was less than 2 per cent in Mizoram. In fact, the regional disparity is so striking that ignoring the case of Daman and Diu, the lowest percentage (61) of underprivileged reported in a state (Rajasthan) within the 'Central tribal belt' was higher than the highest percentage (52) of such persons reported in a state (Assam) within the 'North-East' region.

3.5.7 By and large, all the states coming into the fold of the third region viz. "other states/^{u.t.s} were almost on the same footing as the states of the 'Central tribal belt'. About 65 per cent of the tribal population of this region reported MPCE less than Rs.125.

3.6 Demographic characteristics :

3.6.1 The study of demographic characteristics like average household size, sex-ratio and age-sex composition of a population is of vital importance, as these characteristics reflect as well as influence the living condition of the population. Statement (11) gives average household size, sex-ratio and age composition of the tribal population by major tribes.

3.6.2 Average household size : The average size of a tribal household is smaller than that of a general household of rural India. Average household size of rural India as a whole, as revealed from the results of the survey on 'Housing condition' conducted during 1988-89, was 5.50, while that for the tribal population derived from the survey under reference was found to be 4.80. A comparison between the average

Statement (11) : Average size of a household, sex ratio and age composition of tribal population by major tribes

Srl. no.	state	major tribe	Rural				
			ave- rage hh size (0.00)	no. of females per 1000 males	no. of females in age- group 15-44 per 1000 females	no. of children per 1000 persons	no. of persons in age- group 15-59 per 1000 persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Koya, Goud etc.	4.35	1029	469	403	561
2.		Yenadis	4.07	1115	451	401	545
3.		Gond etc.	4.12	1168	473	330	618
4.		Yerukulas	4.18	962	447	421	522
5.		Sugalis etc.	5.05	968	396	481	458
6.	Assam	Boro	5.62	892	472	412	555
7.		Miri	5.66	878	413	460	496
8.		Rabha	5.55	880	463	484	498
9.	Bihar	Santal	4.67	925	440	397	550
10.		Oraon	5.79	941	448	412	542
11.		Munda	4.25	1015	453	366	565
12.		Ho	4.53	998	434	402	545
13.	Gujarat	Bhil etc.	4.88	968	458	419	527
14.		Dubla	4.38	1048	497	360	605
15.		Dhodia	4.67	950	578	319	630
16.		Gamit etc.	4.73	973	506	370	586
17.		Naikada etc.	5.52	1047	444	419	546
18.	Madhya Pradesh	Gond	4.97	972	434	407	539
19.		Bhil etc.	4.83	897	405	395	372
20.		Kawar etc.	4.69	1080	445	345	578
21.		Kol	4.56	912	414	371	581
22.		Oraon etc.	4.40	1068	433	413	529
23.		Halba, Halbi	5.60	1086	428	436	489

Statement (11)(Contd.): Average size of a household, sex ratio and age composition of tribal population by major tribe

							Rural
srl. no.	state	major tribe	ave- rage h.h. size (0.00)	no. of females per 1000 males	no. of females in the age-group 15-44 per 1000 females	no. of children per 1000 persons	no. of persons in age- group 15-59 per 1000 persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
24.		Bhil etc.	4.80	997	473	417	543
25.		Gond etc.	4.66	1002	475	378	556
26.	Maharash-	Koli, Mahadeb	4.27	957	428	372	567
27.	tra	Kokna etc.	4.12	1124	399	453	506
28.		Thakur etc.	4.66	957	517	405	559
29.		Kathodi etc.	4.50	980	400	390	526
30.		Khasi etc.	5.20	1145	407	460	509
31.	Meghalaya	Garo	5.03	976	480	416	535
32.	Mizoram	Mizo	4.96	861	493	415	549
33.		Khond etc.	4.87	1040	489	338	625
34.		Gond etc.	4.78	1058	401	402	552
35.		Santal	4.61	996	479	402	555
36.	Orissa	Saora etc.	4.05	1018	460	389	576
37.		Kolha	4.14	984	471	360	584
38.		Shabar etc.	4.53	953	481	343	599
39.		Munda etc.	4.90	960	484	307	636
40.		Bhottada	4.07	872	498	280	576
41.		Bhumij	5.65	829	492	347	482
42.	Rajas-	Mina	5.33	913	411	401	538
43.	than	Bhil etc.	5.07	1027	384	450	514
44.	Tripura	Tripuri etc.	4.54	902	512	396	554
45.		Santal	4.68	967	461	404	543
46.	West	Oraon	4.49	1024	517	361	604
47.	Bengal	Munda	3.87	970	492	361	582
48.		Bhumij	4.49	890	535	394	565
49.	All-India	All-tribes	4.80	962	446	400	550

Sd

~~average~~ household sizes of tribal population and general population is made in Statement (12) for different states and union territories.

Statement (12) : Average household size of tribal and general population for each state/u.t.

srl. no.	state/u.t.	av. household size		srl. no.	state/u.t.	av. household size	
		tribal population	general population*			tribal population	general population*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
<u>Central tribal belt</u>				<u>North-East</u>			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4.35	4.72	1.	Arunachal Pradesh	4.95	4.92
2.	Bihar	4.84	5.99	2.	Assam	5.60	6.23
3.	Gujarat	4.94	5.85	3.	Manipur	5.14	6.19
4.	Madhya Pradesh	4.85	5.56	4.	Meghalaya	5.10	5.59
5.	Maharashtra	4.51	5.18	5.	Mizoram	4.91	5.92
6.	Orissa	4.65	5.14	6.	Sikkim	4.58	5.84
7.	Rajasthan	5.17	5.68	7.	Tripura	4.62	5.06
8.	West Bengal	4.55	5.47				
9.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	4.81	4.93				
10.	Daman & Diu	5.90	5.77				
11.	Central tribal belt	4.77	-	8.	North-East	5.25	-
<u>Other states/u.ts</u>				<u>Other states/u.t (contd.)</u>			
1.	Himachal Pradesh	5.15	5.68	6.	Andaman & Nicobar Is.	8.24	4.88
2.	Karnataka	4.13	5.72	7.	Lakshadweep	5.63	5.26
3.	Kerala	4.41	5.32	8.	other states/u.t	4.51	-
4.	Tamil Nadu	3.72	4.38	9.	all-India	4.80	5.50
5.	Uttar Pradesh	6.92	5.85				

*Obtained from NSS Report no.376 : Report on housing condition, NSS 44th round (1988-89).

3.6.3 It is observed that the average size of a tribal household is smaller than that of general household in almost all the states/u.ts. But there are a few exceptions. The most striking exception is Andaman & Nicobar Is., where the average size of a tribal household was reported as 8.24, while that of a general household was only 4.52.

3.6.4 As regards variation in the household size among major tribes and among the tribals of the three regions, the following observations can be made from Statement - 11 and 12.

- (i) the average household size derived for the 'Central tribal belt' was almost of the same order as that of the all-India average, but was relatively small compared to that of the North-East region. In the 'North-East region', the average household size was 5.25, while the estimate for the 'Central tribal belt' was 4.77.
- (ii) Among the states/^{u.ts} comprising the "Central tribal belt", only ~~Daman~~ ^{Daman} Rajasthan had an average household size bigger than 5.00. In the North-East region, Assam, Manipur and Meghalaya, together constituting three-fourth of the tribal population of the region, each had an average household size bigger than 5.00. Only Sikkim and Tripura reported average household size smaller than the all-India average.
- (iii) In "Other states/u.ts", the average household size was estimated as 4.54, which was even smaller than that obtained for the "Central tribal belt". There was, however, ^a considerable variation in the average household size among the "Other states/u.ts", ranging from 3.72 in Tamil Nadu to 8.24 in Andaman and Nicobar Is.
- (iv) Of the 41 major tribes of the "Central tribal belt", only seven, viz. Sugalis (5.05) of Andhra Pradesh, Oraon (5.79) of Bihar, Naikda (5.52) of Gujarat, Halba, Halbi etc. (5.60) of Madhya Pradesh, Bhumij (5.65) of Orissa, and both Mina (5.33) and Bhil (5.07) of Rajasthan, reported average household size of more than 5.00.
- (v) Of the 7 major tribes of "North-East region", the average household size of all the major tribes of Assam and Meghalaya was bigger than 5.00.

3.6.5 Sex Ratio : The estimates of sex-ratio, i.e. number of females per 1000 males, given in Statement - 11, indicate that like the general population, males outnumber the females among the tribals of rural India. But the sex-ratio of the tribal population is found to be somewhat more favourable to female compared to that for general population. It was 962 for tribal population as against 948 for the general population, obtained from the NSS 43rd Round survey (1987-88)*. The findings relating to variations in sex-ratio among major tribes can be summarised as :

*Special Report No. 1 : Key results of Employment and Unemployment survey, all-India (Part-1), NSS 43rd Round (1987-88).

- (i) The sex-ratio among different major tribes varied from 829, for Bhunj of Orissa to 1168 for Gond of Andhra Pradesh.
- (ii) Females outnumbered males in the case of Yenadis (1115) and Gonds (1168) of Andhra Pradesh, Kokna (1124) of Maharashtra and Khasi (1145) of Meghalaya.
- (iii) Four out of the seven major tribes of the North-East region reported sex-ratio less than 900. In contrast, only four of the 41 "major tribes" of the "Central tribal belt" had sex-ratio less than 900.

3.6.6 Number of females in the reproductive age-group : It is seen from Statement-11 that among the tribals of rural India the number of females in the reproductive age group 15-44 years per 1000 females was 446 as against the proportion of 439 for the general population obtained from the NSS 43rd round results*. The said ratio for individual major tribes in most of the cases fell in the range 400 to 499. Only for Sugalis (396) of Andhra Pradesh, Kokna (399) and Bhil (384) of Rajasthan the ratio was less than 400. The ratio exceeded 500 in the case of Dhodia (578) and Gamit (506) of Gujarat, Thakur (577) of Maharashtra, Tripuri (512) of Tripura, and Oraon (517) of West Bengal.

3.6.7 Number of children and persons in age-group 15-59 per thousand persons : Composition of a population by age bear not only upon effects of population-growth but also ^{on} its productive capacity and general welfare. A larger proportion of population in the age group 0-14 years is a strain on available resources, while larger proportion of population in the age-group 15-59 years means relatively more potential contributors to community's product. It is seen from Statement-11 that number of children per thousand persons among the tribals of rural India was 400, which was only marginally higher than that estimated at 396 for the general rural population from the NSS 43rd Round data*. It is also observed that 550 persons among every thousand tribals of rural India belonged to the age-group 15-59 as against 461 among the general population. Statement-11 exhibits that there was ^{marked} ~~such~~ variation among the major tribes in the composition of population by age. Among Rabhas of Assam, about one-half of the population belonged to the age-group 15-59 and another 48 per cent belonged to the age-group 0-14 years. There, only about 3 per cent of the Rabha population was constituted of person

*Special Report No. 1 : Key results of Employment and Unemployment survey, all-India (Part-1), NSS 43rd Round (1987-88).

in the advanced age-group of 60 years or more. At the other extreme, only 28 per cent of Bhattada population of Orissa were children, about 58 per cent in the age-group 15-59 years and as high as 14 per cent belonged to age-group 60 years and above. The Gonds of Andhra Pradesh, Dublas and Dhodias of Gujarat, Khonds and Mundas of Orissa, and Oraons of West Bengal had favourable compositions of population by age with 60 to 64 per cent of their respective populations belonging to the age-group 15-59 years. On the other hand, Sugalis of Andhra Pradesh, Halba, Halbi etc. of Madhya Pradesh, and "Bhumij" of Orissa had relatively unfavourable age compositions with only 46, 49 and 48 per cent of ^{the} respective population of ~~Sugalis, Halba, Halbi etc. and Bhumij~~ in the active age-group 15-59 years.

3.7 Literacy rate and attendance ratio :

3.7.1 The level of education is an indicator of development. It is an important factor in individual options and strategies of survival and mobility. Linkage between education and employment options is an important issue. Since higher education is restricted among a fortunate few, what is discussed here is the literacy rate among the tribals of different states/u.ts. The literacy rates are derived for the population aged 5 years and above. For comparison of literacy among the tribal population and that among the general population, the estimates of literacy rate of tribals obtained from the present survey and that of the general population derived from the 43rd round of NSS* are presented at the all-India level in Statement (13).

Statement (13) : Sex-wise literacy rates of tribal and general population of rural India

srl. no.	population	source	no. of literates per 1000 persons aged 5 years & above		
			male	female	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	tribal	NSS 44th Round	364	139	254
2.	general	NSS 43rd Round	519	253	389

*Special Report No. 1 : Key results of Employment and Unemployment survey, all-India (Part-1), NSS 43rd Round (1987-88).

3.7.2 It is seen that the overall literacy among tribals of rural India was a poor 25 per cent; 36 per cent of the male and 14 per cent of the female population were reported as literates. It may be mentioned here that a person was considered to be literate if he/she could both read and write a simple message in any language. The results given in the statement reveal that the literacy rate among both the males and females of tribal population was much less than their counterparts of general population.

3.7.3 For studying the variations in literacy rates, the sex-wise literacy rates of the tribal population of rural areas of different states are presented in Statement (14). It is observed that the literacy rates, low as they are, varied considerably from state to state. The literacy among the states/u.t. of the "North-East region" was distinctly different from that among the states/u.t. of the "Central tribal belt". Ignoring the union territory of Daman and Diu, which had an overall literacy rate of 88 per cent, the states/u.t.s. of the "Central tribal belt" reported highest and lowest literacy rates in Gujarat (30 p.c.) and Andhra Pradesh (16 p.c.) respectively. In stark contrast, the overall literacy rate among the state/u.t.s. of the "North-East region" varied from 33 per cent in Arunachal Pradesh to 80 per cent in Mizoram. Among the other states/u.t.s. comprising the third region the lowest overall literacy rate was about 24 per cent in Tamil Nadu and the highest was about 79 per cent in Lakshadweep.

3.7.4 The results given in the Statement also show a pronounced gender bias in literacy-rates. It is significant that in this respect, the position of the "North-East region" is much better than that of the "Central tribal belt". As against the male-female ratio of 3 : 2 among the literate tribals of "North-East region", there was only about one female literate for every three male literates among the tribals of "Central tribal belt". The state with most pronounced sex-differential in literacy was Rajasthan of "Central tribal belt," with only about 3 per cent of female and about 34 per cent of male population reporting as literates.

Statement (14) : Number of literates per 1000 persons aged 5 years & above by sex for each state/u.t.

sl.no.	state/u.t.	Rural		
		no. of literates per 1000 persons aged 5 years and above		
		male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	242	75	161
2.	Bihar	368	117	247
3.	Gujarat	416	178	298
4.	Madhya Pradesh	272	89	183
5.	Maharashtra	393	166	282
6.	Orissa	339	100	217
7.	Rajasthan	339	34	187
8.	West Bengal	352	96	226
9.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	414	175	296
10.	Daman & Diu	996	778	878
11.	Central tribal belt	334	108	223
12.	Arunachal Pradesh	399	260	331
13.	Assam	664	411	546
14.	Manipur	691	523	608
15.	Meghalaya	538	418	476
16.	Mizoram	827	771	800
17.	Sikkim	570	358	465
18.	Tripura	509	259	394
19.	North East Region	617	418	520
20.	Himachal Pradesh	591	280	430
21.	Karnataka	556	320	449
22.	Kerala	590	508	549
23.	Tamil Nadu	318	158	238
24.	Uttar Pradesh	421	111	267
25.	Andaman & Nicobar Is.	665	506	583
26.	Lakshadweep	838	752	791
27.	Other states/u.t.	476	276	372
28.	All India	364	139	254

STATEMENT (15) : NUMBER OF LITERATES PER 1000 PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS
& ABOVE BY SEX FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

sl. no.	state	major tribe	no. of literates per 1000 persons aged 5 years and above		
			male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Koya, Goud etc.	163	40	101
2.		Yenadis	209	129	158
3.		Gond etc.	282	85	177
4.		Yerukulas	390	178	286
5.		Sugalis etc.	227	11	123
6.	Assam	Boro	591	363	484
7.		Miri	607	444	528
8.		Rabha	722	427	586
9.	Bihar	Santal	238	46	147
10.		Oraon	497	222	361
11.		Munda	498	176	333
12.		Ho	486	100	295
13.	Gujarat	Bhil etc.	394	124	256
14.		Dubla	452	260	355
15.		Dhodia	782	526	662
16.		Gamit etc.	500	354	428
17.		Naikada etc.	361	50	209
18.	Madhya Pradesh	Gond	355	102	230
19.		Bhil etc.	120	42	85
20.		Kawar etc.	15	163	331
21.		Kol	136	22	83
22.		Oraon etc.	496	300	396
23.		Halba, Halbi	585	314	445

STATEMENT (15) CONTD. : NUMBER OF LITERATES PER 1000 PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY SEX FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

sl. no.	state	major tribe	RURAL		
			no. of literates per 1000 persons aged 5 years and above		
			male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
24.	Maharashtra	Bhil etc.	188	70	130
25.		Gond etc.	495	225	362
26.		Koli, Mahadeb	517	196	358
27.		Kokna etc.	461	201	334
28.		Thakur etc.	286	114	200
29.		Kathodi etc.	302	177	240
30.	Meghalaya	Khasi etc.	609	530	568
31.		Garos	501	317	410
32.	Mizoram	Mizo	898	870	885
33.	Orissa	Khond etc.	217	52	132
34.		Gond etc.	415	130	266
35.		Santal	347	108	222
36.		Saora etc.	375	88	229
37.		Kolha	354	45	196
38.		Shabar etc.	484	96	340
39.		Munda etc.	595	80	339
40.		Bhottada	207	161	185
41.		Bhumij	277	92	175
42.	Rajasthan	Mina	440	46	253
43.		Bhil etc.	238	24	129
44.	Tripura	Tripuri etc.	503	262	387
45.	West Bengal	Santal	358	96	229
46.		Oraon	368	122	239
47.		Munda	340	132	237
48.		Bhumij	472	56	268
49.	All-India	all tribes	364	139	254

JR.

3.7.5 Statement (15) gives the literacy rates by sex for each major tribe. The statement reveals that the "Mizo" of Mizoram in "North-East region" stood way above others in this respect, with an overall literacy rate of 88 per cent. Only "Dhodia" of Gujarat in "Central tribal belt" came anywhere near the "Mizo", with about 66 per cent of them being literate. Miri and Rabha of Assam and "Khasi" of Meghalaya in "North-East region" also reported literacy rate over 50 per cent. Among the other major tribes of the "Central tribal belt", Halba, Halbi of Madhya Pradesh reported the highest literacy rate of 44 per cent, closely followed by Gamit of Gujarat with a literacy rate of 43 per cent. At the other extreme, the Kols and "Bhils" of Madhya Pradesh had only 8 per cent literates among them; and only 10 per cent of Koya, Goud etc. and 12 per cent of Sugalis etc. of Andhra Pradesh, and 13 per cent each of "Bhil" of Maharashtra and of Rajasthan were literate.

3.7.6 The most pronounced sex-differential in literacy was observed among both Bhil and Mina of Rajasthan. Among them, there was only one female literate for every ten male literates. The other tribes with pronounced sex-differentials were Sugalis of Andhra Pradesh, Naikda of Gujarat, "Kol" of Madhya Pradesh, Kolha, Shabar and Munda of Orissa and Bhumij of West Bengal, all of "Central tribal belt". Among the major tribes of "North-East region", relatively high sex differential was observed for Rabha of Assam and Garo of Meghalaya. In contrast, the estimates of literacy rate of male and female Mizos of Mizoram did not differ much - about 89 per cent of their males and 87 per cent of their females were lit rate.

3.7.7 ^a Attendance ratio : Literacy rate represents the extent of success attained in spreading education over the years. On the other hand ^a attendance ratio provides an index of current performance in education. ^a Attendance ratio is defined as the number of persons currently attending an educational institution per thousand persons. The children in the age-group 5-14 years are generally considered as the target group for elementary education. Thus, the ^a attendance ratio among them not only has a bearing on the objective of the universal primary education laid down in the successive plan documents but also on the welfare of the population. Statement (16) gives the ^a attendance ratio of the children in the age-group 5-14 years by sex for different states and u.t.s.

STATEMENT (16) : PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION TO ALL PERSONS IN THE AGE GROUP 5-14 YEARS FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

sl. no.	states/u.t./region	RURAL		
		attendance ratio		
		male	female	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	32.3	16.3	24.9
2.	Bihar	39.4	18.1	29.8
3.	Gujarat	57.2	28.5	43.1
4.	Madhya Pradesh	34.0	19.1	26.9
5.	Maharashtra	41.2	33.7	37.9
6.	Orissa	33.1	16.8	24.8
7.	Rajasthan	47.1	8.2	27.0
8.	West Bengal	31.6	17.8	25.4
9.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	48.7	46.7	47.7
10.	Daman & Diu	83.6	14.7	50.8
10.	Central tribe belt	39.5	20.0	30.2
11.	Arunachal Pradesh	52.2	44.4	48.7
12.	Assam	65.5	62.1	64.0
13.	Manipur	60.9	68.7	66.0
14.	Meghalaya	62.2	58.3	60.2
15.	Mizoram	73.2	77.9	75.4
16.	Sikkim	67.8	68.3	68.0
17.	Tripura	49.1	48.9	49.0
18.	North East Region	62.6	60.5	61.6
19.	Himachal Pradesh	76.9	52.8	64.2
20.	Karnataka	61.7	57.7	59.2
21.	Kerala	72.3	69.2	70.7
22.	Tamil Nadu	44.8	28.3	37.1
23.	Uttar Pradesh	55.2	21.8	37.9
24.	Andaman & Nicobar Is.	63.9	58.1	60.8
25.	Lakshadweep	85.4	82.9	84.0
26.	Other state/u.t.	59.7	47.1	52.8
27.	All India	42.3	24.4	33.8

3.7.8 Attendance-ratio for the "children", i.e. those in the age-group 5-14 years, was found to be 34 per cent for the tribal population of rural India. The attendance-ratio, modest as it is, varied considerably across the regions. While less than a third of the children of the "Central tribal belt" was found to be attending educational institutions, the corresponding proportion was over 60 per cent for the North-East region. In the region consisting of the other states/u.ts, the ratio was found to be about 53 per cent.

3.7.9 Besides the union territory of Lakshadweep, with 84 per cent of its children attending educational institution, the highest attendance-ratio among the states was recorded in Mizoram (75 p.c.) of "North-East region". Relatively high attendance ratio (varying from 71 p.c. to 64 p.c.) was also reported in Kerala, Sikkim, Manipur, Himachal Pradesh and Assam. In contrast, only about one-fourth of the children was found to be attending educational institutions in Andhra Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal. The attendance-ratio in Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan was also low. In fact, barring Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli, all the states comprising the "Central tribal belt" reported relatively low attendance ratio, the highest being 43 per cent (in Gujarat) which was lower than even the lowest proportion of 49 per cent (in Arunachal Pradesh) among the states/u.ts of "North-East region".

3.7.10 The statement reveals a pronounced sex-differential in the attendance-ratio. It is seen that while 42 per cent of the male children were attending educational institutions, only 24 per cent of the female children did so at the all-India level. The sex-differential was most pronounced in the states/u.ts. comprising the "Central tribal belt". The attendance-ratio among the female children was almost half of that among the male children for the region. Among the states of this region, the sex-differential was most pronounced in Rajasthan, the attendance-ratio for the male and female children being 47 and 8 per cent respectively. On the other hand, the "North-East region" with relatively high overall attendance-ratio, exhibited the least sex-differential. In fact, in the states of Manipur and Mizoram of this region, the ratio for the female children was found to be higher than that for the male children. Results also reveal that, in the region consisting of other states/u.ts, Kerala and Lakshadweep showed hardly any preference for the education of the male children over that of the female children, while there was a pronounced sex-differential in Uttar Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.

STATEMENT (17) : PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATION TO ALL PERSONS IN THE AGE-GROUP 5-14 BY SEX FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

Sl. no.	state	major tribe	attendance ratio by sex		
			male	female	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Koya, Goud etc.	25.8	15.9	21.1
2.		Yenadis	19.6	23.2	21.5
3.		Gond etc.	22.5	29.4	26.2
4.		Yerukulas	47.9	26.2	37.3
5.		Sugalis etc.	25.3	1.7	16.4
6.	Assam	Boro	60.2	58.9	59.7
7.		Miri	62.2	65.4	63.9
8.		Rabha	79.1	63.3	72.5
9.	Bihar	Santal	26.0	9.9	19.0
10.		Oraon	53.4	31.5	43.4
11.		Munda	53.9	18.3	36.5
12.		Ho	60.2	14.8	39.3
13.	Gujarat	Bhil etc.	56.05	19.7	38.0
14.		Dubla	67.4	47.6	55.0
15.		Dhodia	74.4	72.4	73.7
16.		Gamit etc.	72.4	94.4	83.5
17.		Naikada etc.	39.6	3.1	21.8
18.	Madhya Pradesh	Gond	45.3	22.9	34.8
19.		Bhil etc.	18.5	11.2	15.1
20.		Kawar etc.	62.1	35.0	45.5
21.		Kol	24.0	5.5	16.0
22.		Oraon etc.	51.6	53.5	52.6
23.		Halba, Halbi	48.4	33.2	40.7

STATEMENT (17) Contd. : PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION TO ALL PERSONS AGED 5-14 BY SEX FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

Sl. no.	State	Major tribe	RURAL		
			Attendance ratio by sex		
			male	female	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
24.	Maharashtra	Bhil etc.	19.8	14.1	17.3
25.		Gond etc.	55.7	34.2	46.4
26.		Koli, Mahadeb.	50.9	45.0	48.0
27.		Kokna etc.	41.1	45.5	43.3
28.		Thakur etc.	46.2	33.3	40.7
29.		Tathodi etc.	28.1	25.3	26.9
30.	Meghalaya	Khasi etc.	74.4	68.9	71.4
31.		Garo	51.6	46.0	49.1
32.	Mizoram	Mizo	77.4	83.2	79.9
33.	Orissa	Khond etc.	26.9	12.8	19.9
34.		Gond etc.	43.3	17.7	29.4
35.		Santal	30.4	21.1	24.6
36.		Saora etc.	24.2	12.6	19.1
37.		Kolha	43.6	11.4	26.2
38.		Shabar etc.	42.3	31.9	36.6
39.		Munda etc.	30.7	21.5	35.8
40.		Bhattada	5.3	-	3.0
41.		Bhij	11.1	10.2	10.9
42.	Rajasthan	Mina	60.3	11.1	36.7
43.		Bhil etc.	33.0	6.4	49.4
44.	Tripura	Tripuri etc.	53.3	44.3	49.1
45.	West Bengal	Santal	32.4	20.3	27.3
46.		Oraon	25.9	10.6	16.8
47.		Munda	46.0	25.0	34.8
48.		Bhumij	34.5	17.4	27.9
49.	All-India	all tribes	42.3	24.4	33.8

3.7.11 The attendance-ratio of the male and female children in the age-group 5-14 years are given separately for each major tribes in Statement (17). It is seen that among the major tribes, "Bhottada" of Orissa had the lowest attendance-ratio of about 3 per cent. Among Bhumij of Orissa also, the ratio was very low (11 p.c.). The other major tribes reporting attendance-ratio of less than 20 per cent were Sugalis etc. (16 p.c.) of Andhra Pradesh, Santal (19 p.c.) of Bihar, Bhil etc. (15 p.c.) and "Kol" (16 p.c.) of Madhya Pradesh, Bhil etc. (17 p.c.) of Maharashtra, Saora etc. (19 p.c.) of Orissa, "Bhil" etc. (19 p.c.) of ^{Tripura} Rajasthan and Oraon (17 p.c.) of West Bengal. At the other end, the highest attendance-ratio (84 p.c.) was recorded for "Gamit etc." of Gujarat. Besides, the major tribes Mizo, Khasi and Rabha of the "North-East region", Dhodia of Gujarat, also reported an attendance-ratio of more than 70 percent.

3.7.12 A wide variation in the sex-differential of the attendance-ratio of children belonging to different major tribes is also observed. It is seen that the sex-differential was most pronounced among the Naikda etc. of Gujarat. Among them, as against 40 per cent of the male children, only a 3 per cent of the female children were attending educational institutions. The sex-differential was also very pronounced among Sugalis etc. of Andhra Pradesh, Munda and Ho of Bihar, Kolha of Orissa, and Mina and Bhil etc. of Rajasthan. Interestingly, the attendance-ratio reflected a preference in favour of the female children among Gamit etc. of Gujarat and Mizos of Mizoram. Over 94 per cent of the female children, as against 72 per cent of the male children among Gamit etc. were reported to be attending educational institutions.

3.8 Employment and Unemployment.

3.8.1 The ultimate purpose of pursuing any gainful activity by a person is to provide consumption of goods for the household members. Besides, the forced idleness of the population of the working age-group is a social deprivation. The employment and unemployment situation of the tribals has been studied in the background of the disparities in the level of living that was found among them in different states and among different major tribes.

3.8.2 The usual activity status of a person indicates how the person was engaged during a relatively longer period of the 365 days preceding the date of survey, and therefore represents the activity which a person was, by and large, chronically engaged in. As mentioned earlier this is referred to as the 'principal usual activity status' of a person and the estimate of employed persons built up on this basis gives the number or the proportion of the "usually employed" or the persons "working" in principal status (ps workers). Besides them, there are also persons who might have pursued some gainful activities for only a relatively shorter period of the 365 days preceding the date of survey. They are considered as "usually employed (or working)" in a subsidiary capacity (ss workers). The two categories of workers together constitute the total "usually employed". Number of employed per thousand persons is referred to as "workforce participation rate (WFPR)". Usually unemployed in the principal status are those who were seeking or available for work for a relatively longer period during the reference year. The "labour force" is constituted of principal usual status "workers" and the "unemployed". Number of persons unemployed per thousand persons in labour force is defined as "unemployment rate".

3.8.3 In terms of principal usual status, during 1988-89 the tribal labour force in rural India was constituted by about 57 per cent of the male and 42 per cent of the female tribal population. Statement (18) provides estimates of the key characteristics of 'employment' and 'unemployment' for the tribal population based on NSS 44th round and the general population based on NSS 43rd round at the all-India level.

Statement (18) : Some key characteristics of employment and unemployment for the tribal and general population of rural India

srl. no.	social group	source	sex	WFPR		no. of persons in labour force per 1000 persons	unemployment rate
				ps	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	tribal	NSS 44th round (1988-89)	male	570	582	573	5
			female	417	498	419	5
2.	general*	NSS 43rd round (1987-88)	male	517	539	532	28
			female	245	323	254	35

*Special Report No. 1, Key results of employment and unemployment survey, all-India (Part-I), NSS 43rd Round (1987-88).

3.8.4 The results presented in the statement indicate the features stated below :

- (a) WFPRs (both 'principal status' and 'all') were higher for the tribal population than for the general population. This feature was more pronounced in the case of females.
- (b) Unemployment rates, low as they were, were considerably lower among tribals as compared to general population.
- (c) Owing to relatively low unemployment rate, the labour force participation rate presents a picture similar to that of WFPR according to principal status.
- (d) Proportion of subsidiary status workers among females did not differ much between the tribal and general population. But, in the case of males, the said proportion for the tribals was about one-third of that observed for the general population.
- (e) The sex-differential in WFPR was much less pronounced among the tribals than among the general population.

3.8.5 For studying the variation in employment pattern among the tribals of different regions and states/u.ts, the WFPR according to principal status, as well as principal & subsidiary status together, labour force and unemployment rate according to principal status are presented for all the states/u.ts and the regions in Statement (19).

3.8.6 It is seen from the statement that in view of a very low unemployment rate, the percentage of persons in the labour force did not differ much from the WFPR (ps). Hence, the features relating to labour force participation rate, unemployment-rate and WFPR according to subsidiary status emerging from the results presented in the statement are briefly discussed below :

- (a) In general, for both the male & female population, proportion of persons constituting the labour force is relatively small among the tribals of the "North-East region" compared to that among the tribals of the "Central tribal belt".

Statement (19) : Some characteristics of employment and unemployment for tribal population in different states/u.t.

state/u.t.	Rural							
	male				female			
	no. in labour force per 1000 males	W F P R		unemp-loy-ment rate	no. in labour force per 1000 females	W F P R		unemp-loy-ment rate
		ps	all			ps	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	616	641	618	8	521	503	558	34
Bihar	556	553	572	5	305	305	445	0
Gujarat	569	567	579	3	481	479	532	4
Madhya Pradesh	585	585	595	0	446	446	543	0
Maharashtra	580	575	578	8	491	491	508	-
Orissa	637	633	643	6	381	379	518	3
Rajasthan	559	558	577	2	520	519	566	2
West Bengal	540	535	548	9	410	404	479	15
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	549	548	548	2	351	351	495	-
Daman & Diu	311	311	311	-	404	404	404	-
Central tribal belt	581	579	590	6	441	439	522	4
Arunachal Pradesh	572	571	571	2	486	485	488	2
Assam	479	464	468	31	29	29	150	0
Manipur	476	475	475	2	361	360	375	3
Meghalaya	506	506	530	-	390	389	440	3
Mizoram	491	491	492	-	275	275	288	-
Sikkim	464	464	470	-	320	320	326	-
Tripura	505	501	502	8	227	225	264	9
North East Region	494	486	492	16	202	201	275	2
Himachal Pradesh	526	522	531	8	407	407	469	-
Karnataka	577	577	587	0	401	401	482	0
Kerala	567	540	558	48	303	304	381	13
Tamil Nadu	629	620	620	14	569	562	565	12
Uttar Pradesh	532	532	561	0	283	283	411	-
Andaman & Nicobar Is.	531	529	550	4	251	250	320	4
Lakshadweep	473	424	444	104	92	58	108	370
Other states/u.t.	576	569	580	12	411	409	474	6
All-India	573	570	582	5	419	417	495	5

- (b) The proportion of male population participating in the labour force varied from 46 per cent among the tribals of Sikkim to 57 per cent among those of Arunachal Pradesh in the "North-East region." In the stark contrast, the variation in ^{this} respect among the states/u.ts of the "Central tribal belt", ~~ignoring the union-territory of Daman & Diu,~~ ranged from 54 per cent in West Bengal to 64 per cent in Orissa. As for the participation of the female population in the labour force, a relatively wider variation was observed among the states/u.ts of all the three regions. In Assam, an exceedingly small proportion (3 p.c.) of females ^{were} in the labour force. In contrast, relatively high proportion of females in the labour force was found in Andhra Pradesh (52 p.c.) and Rajasthan (52 p.c.).
- (c) The unemployment rates, do not reveal much sex-differential at all-India level. However, in the "North-East region," the rate was higher among the males than among the females, while it was more or less of the same order in the "Central tribal belt".
- (d) The difference between WFPR (ps) and WFPR (all) gives the proportion of persons employed only in the subsidiary status. As expected, WFPR according to subsidiary status was more for females than ~~that~~ for males. The sex differential was less pronounced in the "North-East region" as compared to the "Central tribal belt".

3.8.7 Statement (20) gives the labour force participation rate, WFPR and unemployment rate for the male and female population of the major tribes. It is seen that of all the major tribes, those of Assam in 'North-East region' had smallest proportion of its tribal population in the labour force. Among all the three major tribes of this state, the tribal labour force was constituted of about 46 per cent of the male and only 3 to 4 per cent of the female population. At the other extreme, the Gond etc. of Andhra Pradesh in 'Central tribal belt' had as high as three-fourth of its male and nearly half of its female population in the labour force. In fact, all the tribes of 'North-East region' had half or less than half of their male population in the labour force, while those of the "Central tribal belt" had more than half of their male population in the labour force, without exception. Among the major tribes of the "North-East region", only the Garo of Meghalaya reported a high proportion of its female population in the labour force.

Statement (20) : Some characteristics of employment and unemployment for tribal population separately for each major tribe.

		Rural								
Sl. no.	state	major tribe	male			unem- plov- ment rate	female			unem- plov- ment rate
			no. in labour force per 1000 male	WFPR			no. in labour force per 1000 females	WFPR		
				ps	all			ps	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Koya, Goud etc.	647	647	647	-	579	579	579	-
2.		Yenadis	666	637	667	43	543	417	566	232
3.		Gond etc.	747	747	776	-	457	457	556	-
4.		Yerukulas	630	624	633	69	509	504	533	10
5.		Sugalis etc.	566	564	567	3	483	478	536	10
6.	Assam	Boro	464	453	460	24	26	26	168	-
7.		Miri	443	443	445	-	38	38	242	-
8.		Rabha	472	470	475	4	42	42	100	-
9.	Bihar	Santal	575	569	578	10	318	318	395	-
10.		Oraon	501	501	534	-	411	411	508	-
11.		Munda	578	578	619	-	340	340	485	-
12.		Ho	599	599	612	-	151	151	562	-
13.	Gujarat	Bhil etc.	532	531	541	2	467	466	518	2
14.		Dhubla	626	625	639	2	469	469	542	-
15.		Dhodia	555	534	606	3	520	503	577	13
16.		Gamit etc.	600	595	595	8	498	493	581	10
17.		Naikada etc.	567	567	567	-	449	449	457	-
18.	Madhya Pradesh	Gond	569	568	577	2	435	434	541	2
19.		Bhil etc.	623	623	627	-	531	531	541	-
20.		Kawar etc.	647	647	650	-	319	319	530	-
21.		Kol	626	626	636	-	493	493	540	-
22.		Oraon etc.	586	586	622	-	241	241	530	-
23.		Halba, Halbi	564	564	573	-	424	424	432	-

Bhaskar/

Statement (20) : Some characteristics of employment and unemployment
(contd.) for tribal population separately for each major tribe.

Rural

Sri. no.	state	major tribe	male.				female				
			no. in labour force per 1000 males	WFPR		unemployment rate	no. in labour force per 1000 female	WFPR		unemployment rate	
				ps	all			ps	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
24.	Maharashtra	Bhil etc.	574	574	576	-	581	581	585	-	
25.		Gond etc.	612	601	609	18	506	506	530	-	
26.		Kali, Mahadeb	575	573	577	3	488	488	519	-	
27.		Kokna etc.	499	468	468	62	207	207	273	-	
28.		Thakur etc.	587	587	587	-	434	434	442	-	
29.		Kathodi etc.	647	647	647	-	551	551	556	-	
30.	Meghalaya	Khasi etc.	497	497	511	-	326	326	367	-	
31.		Garos	487	487	521	-	462	460	530	-	
32.	Mizoram	Mizo	470	470	472	-	326	326	346	-	
33.	Orissa	Khond etc.	662	662	666	-	333	330	484	9	
34.		Gond etc.	610	608	626	3	355	349	509	17	
35.		Santal	531	530	532	2	550	550	590	-	
36.		Saora etc.	609	593	609	26	466	466	632	-	
37.		Kolha	577	577	577	-	522	522	604	-	
38.		Shabar etc.	595	595	643	-	279	279	438	-	
39.		Munda etc.	723	723	726	-	380	380	491	-	
40.		Bhottada	733	733	743	-	199	199	403	-	
41.		Bhumij	579	579	579	-	479	479	495	-	
42.		Rajasthan	Mina	571	570	581	2	501	501	545	-
43.			Bhil etc.	564	563	590	2	527	524	564	6
44.	Tripura	Tripuri etc.	503	496	496	14	236	232	242	17	
45.	West Bengal	Santal	521	519	530	4	422	421	489	2	
46.		Oraon	589	571	592	31	438	396	472	96	
47.		Munda	572	564	574	14	349	337	413	34	
48.		Bhumij	530	506	544	45	388	388	502	-	

Bhaskar/

3.8.8 The statement also reveals that of the major tribes, "Yenadis" of Andhra Pradesh in Central tribal belt' suffered the most from "unemployment". About 4 per cent of its males and as high as 23 per cent of its females in the labour force had no stable employment and were available for work. Relatively high unemployment rate was also reported by Kokna of Maharashtra, Dhodia of Gujarat, Oraon and Munda of West Bengal in 'Central tribal belt'. It is interesting to note that for some major tribes, the unemployment rate was higher for the female than that for the male population. The female population of Yenadis of Andhra Pradesh, Gond of Orissa and Oraon and Munda of West Bengal were found to have considerably higher unemployment rate, as compared to their respective male population.

3.9 Health particulars.

3.9.1 The general state of a community's health and the medical facilities available to it are reflected in the percentage of persons falling sick and nature of treatment received by the members of the community. Statement (21) presents the percentage of persons reported sickness during a period of 30 days preceding the date of survey and percentage of sick persons treated by source of treatment for the tribal population of rural areas of each state/u.t. It is seen from the statement that at all India level 9 per cent of the tribal population had reported to have suffered from some ailments during the 30 days preceding the date survey. For many of the states/u.ts comprising the "Central tribal belt", the percentage of sick persons was close to the all-India average. Only Bihar and Dadra & Nagar Haveli reported a low proportion of about 5 to 6 per cent. In ~~Daman & Diu and~~ Rajasthan, however, the percentage of sick persons was as high as ~~20 and~~ 17 respectively.

3.9.2 The general state of health in the states/u.ts of "North-East region" was much better. For all the states of this region, except Tripura, where the percentage of sick persons was about 2 percentage points more than the all-India figure, the percentage of persons reported sickness during a period of 30 days was either lower or of the same order as that of the all-India average. In Manipur and Mizoram the proportion of sick persons was as low as 2 and 3 per cent respectively.

STATEMENT (21) : PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS REPORTED SICK DURING A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS PRECEDING THE DATE OF SURVEY AND PERCENTAGE OF SICK PERSONS RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT SEPARATELY FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

RURAL

sl. no.	state/u.t.	p.c. of persons reported sick	p.c. of sick persons treated	p.c. of sick persons treated through govt. agency
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9.6	69.9	18.6
2.	Bihar	5.9	66.2	27.8
3.	Gujarat	7.7	95.1	56.3
4.	Madhya Pradesh	9.4	70.8	21.2
5.	Maharashtra	7.5	80.7	28.7
6.	Orissa	10.6	79.0	37.9
7.	Rajasthan	17.0	88.9	40.6
8.	West Bengal	10.0	83.3	17.2
9.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5.1	83.2	60.1
10.	Daman & Diu	20.4	100.0	46.7
10.	Central tribal belt	9.6	79.2	31.3
11.	Arunachal Pradesh	6.6	68.9	36.8
12.	Assam	9.5	65.9	62.5
13.	Manipur	2.4	61.8	60.0
14.	Meghalaya	4.4	73.5	47.6
15.	Mizoram	3.1	70.1	95.5
16.	Sikkim	6.2	68.3	86.9
17.	Tripura	12.1	91.8	32.9
18.	North East Region	7.5	70.8	59.2
19.	Himachal Pradesh	10.0	99.1	62.1
20.	Karnataka	7.3	86.8	39.7
21.	Kerala	13.7	89.0	38.5
22.	Tamil Nadu	14.3	60.9	42.6
23.	Uttar Pradesh	7.2	94.6	19.1
24.	Andaman & Nicobar Is.	9.2	99.0	97.0
25.	Lakshadweep	13.7	96.9	93.4
26.	Other state/u.t.	9.1	80.0	42.2
27.	All-India	9.4	78.6	34.3

3.9.3 The percentage of persons treated to persons reported sick, presented in the statement indicates that about four-fifth of the sick persons among the tribals of rural India received medical attention and about 35 per cent of those treated received the same through Government agencies. It is observed that among the states/u.ts comprising the "Central tribal belt", ~~Daman & Diu~~, Gujarat and Rajasthan reported a higher percentage of sick persons who had received treatment, than the all-India average. In the rest of the states/u.ts, the estimates were of the same order as the all-India estimate. In contrast, all the states/u.ts of "North-East region" except Tripura reported relatively lower percentage of sick persons who had been treated. Of the 'other states', Himachal Pradesh and Andaman & Nicobar Is. need special mention, since almost all the sick persons were reported to have been treated in these state and union territory.

3.9.4 As regards source of treatment, it is seen that the tribals depended mainly on Government agencies for treatment of their ailments. This is especially true for the states/u.ts. of "North-East region", where (except Tripura) around 50 per cent or more of the treated sick persons received the treatment through government agencies. Among the states/u.ts comprising the "Central tribal belt", Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and West Bengal reported relatively low percentage of sick persons using government agencies for treatment.

3.9.5 Percentage of persons reported sick during a period of 30 days and percentage of sick persons who had been treated are given in Statement(22) separately for each major tribe. It is seen that among the "major tribes" there was a wide variation in the percentage of persons reported sick - the percentage ranging from 3 for "Gamit" of Gujarat to 19 for Bhil of Rajasthan. Relatively low proportion was observed among Rabha of Assam, Santal and Oraon of Bihar, Gamit of Gujarat, Kokna etc. Thakur etc. and Kathodi etc. of Maharashtra, Khasi and Garo of Meghalaya, and Mizo of Mizoram. All these tribes reported less than 5 per cent persons as sick during a period of 30 days. At the other end, more than 15 per cent of persons was reported as sick by Venadis and Yerukulas of Andhra Pradesh, Munda of Orissa, Bhil of Rajasthan, and Bhumij of West Bengal.

Statement (22) : Percentage of persons reported sick during a period of 30 days preceding the date of survey and percentage of sick persons received treatment by sex and by system of medicine separately for each major tribe.

Sl. no.	state	major tribe	p.c.of persons reported sick	p.c.of sick persons treated by sex		p.c.of sick persons	p.c.of sick persons treated through	
				male	female		allopa- thic system	traditio- nal tri- bal system
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Koya, Goud etc.	5.5	89.3	83.3	87.7	84.8	-
2.		Yenadis	17.7	72.5	56.4	63.5	93.6	4.2
3.		Gond etc.	8.0	49.8	5.9	35.6	96.3	-
4.		Yerukulas	15.6	75.8	62.7	69.4	99.6	-
5.		Sugalis etc.	9.4	78.7	89.1	85.1	97.3	2.0
6.	Assam	Boro	11.6	75.5	54.4	63.6	91.0	-
7.		Miri	7.2	51.6	79.6	72.5	84.5	15.5
8.		Rabha	4.9	90.6	100.0	93.9	100.0	-
9.	Bihar	Santal	4.7	59.9	54.3	57.4	75.4	17.2
10.		Oraon	4.6	90.4	90.4	90.4	84.4	13.7
11.		Munda	7.7	58.5	53.2	55.2	95.0	-
12.		Ho	9.6	70.2	57.0	63.6	85.6	3.5
13.	Gujarat	Bhil etc.	7.5	97.5	93.0	95.3	99.7	-
14.		Dubla	10.2	94.7	84.6	89.3	96.3	-
15.		Dhodia	8.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.9	-
16.		Gamit etc.	3.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	-
17.		Naikada etc.	9.0	92.2	100.0	96.9	95.8	-
18.	Madhya Pradesh	Gond	8.1	66.3	64.2	65.3	92.1	1.6
19.		Bhil etc.	11.2	82.3	71.3	75.5	94.2	1.9
20.		Kawar etc.	5.7	37.6	65.8	54.7	83.6	3.7
21.		Kol	14.9	80.5	89.6	85.0	98.1	-
22.		Oraon etc.	7.7	32.6	39.5	36.5	91.7	8.3
23.		Halba, Halbi	12.9	81.0	58.1	69.5	80.0	10.1

Statement (22) contd. : Percentage of persons reported sick during a period of 30 days preceding the date of survey and percentage of sick persons received treatment by sex and by system of medicine separately for each major tribe.

Sl. No.	state	major tribe	p.c.of persons reporting sick	p.c.of sick persons treated by sex		p.c.of sick persons	Rural	
				male	female		p.c.of sick persons treated through allopathic system	p.c.of sick persons treated through traditional system
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
24.	Maharashtra	Bhil etc.	8.0	57.7	64.1	61.2	89.3	-
25.		Gond etc.	8.3	83.3	92.1	86.9	88.4	0.9
26.		Koli, Mahadeb	6.8	95.1	87.6	91.1	91.7	-
27.		Kokna etc.	4.9	100.0	68.4	80.7	80.1	-
28.		Thakur etc.	4.3	83.2	97.6	88.8	100.0	-
29.		Kathodi etc.	3.6	96.8	89.7	94.5	57.8	-
30.	Meghalaya	Khasi etc.	4.3	77.2	71.5	74.2	100.0	-
31.		Garo	4.4	75.0	86.6	81.1	81.2	13.3
32.	Mizoram	Mizo	3.6	67.9	71.4	69.6	96.2	-
33.	Orissa	Khond etc.	9.9	78.8	76.5	78.0	68.1	18.1
34.		Gond etc.	10.7	66.3	76.8	70.5	88.4	-
35.		Santal	11.9	60.9	80.0	69.2	62.9	0.5
36.		Saora etc.	13.0	80.6	77.7	79.2	94.3	-
37.		Kolha	13.2	73.5	80.6	76.4	79.9	-
38.		Shabar etc.	12.2	89.5	79.2	84.4	71.7	9.0
39.		Munda etc.	1.3	95.0	100.0	97.9	91.3	6.0
40.		Bhottada	10.5	52.1	58.7	55.2	90.8	-
41.	Bhumij	5.7	95.5	96.0	95.6	69.5	30.5	
42.	Rajasthan	Mina	15.0	84.1	84.3	84.2	96.7	1.0
43.		Bhil etc.	19.2	91.7	89.0	90.4	97.1	0.3
44.	Tripura	Tripuri etc.	9.4	89.6	98.7	93.1	94.3	-
45.	West Bengal	Santal	8.7	89.8	81.3	85.1	80.1	-
46.		Oraon	11.0	77.9	73.9	75.3	88.0	8.9
47.		Munda	10.1	100.0	79.4	89.3	86.3	-
48.		Bhumij	15.6	86.6	82.6	84.6	80.1	-
49.	All India	all tribes	9.4	80.4	76.8	78.6	91.5	2.5

3.9.6 As regards treatment of ailment, the findings emerging from the statement can be noted as -

(i) Percentage of sick persons treated varied widely from major tribe to major tribe. While all the sick persons of Dhodia and Gamit Communities of Gujarat reported to have been treated, only about 36 per cent of the sick Gonds of Andhra Pradesh and sick "Oraons" of Madhya Pradesh could avail themselves of medical treatment.

(ii) The percentage of sick who got treated did not differ much between males and females of the tribals of rural India, but the disparity between the two sexes in receiving treatment were rather wide for some major tribes. In the case of Gonds of Andhra Pradesh, the disparity was most pronounced. Among them, while about half of the sick males had received treatment, only about 6 per cent of the sick females were treated. Boro of Assam, Ho of Bihar, Halba, Halbi of Madhya Pradesh and Munda of West Bengal also exhibited similar disparities, though of lesser magnitude. The disparity among Miri of Assam, Kwar of Madhya Pradesh, and Santal of Orissa, was also wide. Interestingly, it was in favour of the female members.

(iii) The allopathic system was the most prevalent system of treatment among the tribals of rural India. About 90 per cent of the person who received medical attention got treated through this system. There was, however, a small proportion of the sick who were treated through the traditional system of tribal medicine. The statement indicates that such indigenous system of medical treatment was popular among Miri of Assam, Santal of Bihar, Garo of Meghalaya and Khond and Bhumij of Orissa.

Narayan/

A P P E N D I X - I

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Description of tables</u>	<u>Pages</u>
1	Per thousand distribution of households and persons for each tribe.	A-3 to A-19
2	Average household size, number of females per thousand males and number of children per thousand persons for each major tribe.	A-20 to A-26
3	Per thousand distribution of persons by <u>age-group</u> for each major tribe by sex.	A-27 to A-45
4	Per thousand distribution of <u>sick persons</u> treated by <u>system of medicine</u> and source of treatment during last 30 days for each major tribe by sex.	A-46 to A-64
5	Per thousand distribution of persons by <u>highest level of education</u> attained for each major tribe by sex.	A-65 to A-83
6	<u>Proportion</u> of persons aged 5 years and above <u>currently attending educational institution</u> by age-group and per thousand distribution of persons aged 5 years and above by current educational status for each major tribe by sex.	A-84 to A-102
7	Per thousand distribution of persons by <u>monthly per capita consumer expenditure class</u> and average number of persons per household for each major tribe.	A-103 to A-109
	Per thousand distribution of households by <u>source of purchase</u> for each commodity.	A-110 to A-134
	Per thousand distribution of households by livelihood class for each major tribe.	A-135 to A-141

<u>Table No.</u>	<u>Description of tables</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
10	Per thousand distribution of persons by (I) <u>principal usual activity status</u> , (II) Usual activity status taking into account the subsidiary gainful status of persons categorised 'not working' for each major tribe by sex.	A-142 to A-160
11	Number of Households reporting <u>specified ceremony</u> during last 365 days per thousand households for each major tribe .	A-161 to A-167
12	Number of households reporting payment of bride price/dowry per thousand households reporting marriage of male/female member during last 365 days for each major tribe .	A-168 to A-174
13	Per thousand distribution of households with dwelling unit by (I) type of entrance and (II) type of ventilation and natural light for each major tribe.	A-175 to A-181
14	Per thousand distribution of Households with dwelling unit by type of lighting arrangement for each major tribe .	A-182 to A-188
15	Per thousand distribution of households dwelling unit by type of sleeping arrangement for each major tribe .	A-189 to A-195

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS FOR EACH TRIBE

sr. no.	tribe	RURAL					
		per thousand distribution		number		sample	
		house-holds	per-sons	house-holds	per-sons	house-holds	per-sons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH</u>							
1.	andh	3	3	19	79	2	11
2.	bagata	50	38	361	1199	27	116
3.	bhil	0	0	1	12	1	10
4.	chenchu	5	4	37	126	8	35
5.	gadabas	17	15	122	466	11	36
6.	gond	56	53	409	1685	58	225
7.	goudu	2	2	12	73	2	9
8.	jatapus	31	39	225	1228	21	97
9.	kammara	12	12	89	371	12	51
10.	kolam	1	1	11	33	4	13
11.	konda dhora	24	17	170	547	36	110
12.	konda kapus	2	2	15	54	3	12
13.	kondareddis	13	11	93	336	5	18
14.	kondhs	35	37	255	1167	24	112
15.	kotia	6	5	45	157	5	20
16.	koya	85	85	614	2672	81	343
17.	mannadhora	4	3	26	102	2	7
18.	mukha dhora	3	3	24	103	3	13
19.	nayaks	4	4	28	118	8	37
20.	parthan	1	1	10	39	5	19
21.	reddi dhora	1	1	9	44	1	5
22.	savaras	52	43	374	1344	20	66
23.	sugalis	323	375	2340	11825	287	1425
24.	thoti	0	0	1	4	4	23
25.	valmiki	33	21	236	661	13	49
26.	yenadis	126	118	911	3704	144	587
27.	yerukulas	111	107	807	3373	187	829
28.	all-tribes	1000	1000	7243	31524	974	4278

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS FOR EACH TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		number			
		house-holds	persons	estd. (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	house-holds	persons	house-holds	persons
				(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ARUNACHAL PRADESH							
1.	adi	249	292	206	1199	100	582
2.	aka	47	54	39	223	21	122
3.	apatani	23	23	19	93	12	59
4.	bangai	52	42	43	173	26	106
5.	deori	10	18	0	13	7	57
6.	hill miri	33	33	27	136	10	51
7.	khamba	2	2	2	7	1	4
8.	khamti	33	42	27	173	17	113
9.	khowe	39	43	32	176	12	67
10.	lisu	7	1	6	6	2	2
11.	monpa	104	78	86	318	36	147
12.	miji	39	38	32	154	13	70
13.	mishing	6	10	5	42	3	26
14.	mikir	29	14	24	59	7	17
15.	mishmi	2	3	2	12	2	10
16.	nishi	174	155	144	637	59	265
17.	noc	41	36	34	148	18	77
18.	singpho	7	9	6	38	5	30
19.	sulung	3	2	3	9	1	3
20.	tagin	40	42	33	172	12	58
21.	tangsa	8	10	7	39	9	50
22.	wancho	51	51	42	211	22	122
23.	n.r.	1	1	1	4	1	4
24.	all-tribes	1000	1000	828	4102	396	2044

Narayan/

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS FOR EACH TRIBE

		RURAL					
srl. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		number			
		house-holds	persons	estd. (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	house-holds	persons	house-holds	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>ASSAM</u>							
1.	chakma	2	2	9	43	1	5
2.	dimasa	33	30	149	753	26	109
3.	garo	47	26	209	650	7	25
4.	hmar	4	6	20	144	6	43
5.	kuki	0	0	1	6	2	14
6.	mikir	70	72	316	1806	32	189
7.	naga	6	6	25	156	6	37
8.	pawi	1	0	2	7	1	3
9.	barmans	2	1	7	31	2	9
10.	boro	326	327	1466	8245	175	1007
11.	dedri	21	28	93	697	7	52
12.	kachari	41	51	184	1283	12	81
13.	lalung	89	96	402	2425	23	136
14.	mech	1	1	5	26	2	10
15.	miri	148	150	666	3769	61	364
16.	rabha	195	194	879	4877	50	280
17.	n. r.	15	11	68	273	7	27
18.	all tribes	1000	1000	4502	25192	420	2391

JR.

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS
FOR EACH TRIBE

srl. no.	tribe	RURAL					
		per thousand distribution		n u m b e r			
		house- holds	persons	estd. (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>BIHAR</u>							
1.	asur	0	0	1	2	1	2
2.	bathudi	1	1	17	52	1	3
3.	bedia	3	2	34	136	4	16
4.	bhumi j	8	8	89	463	7	35
5.	binuhia	1	1	13	38	2	6
6.	birhor	1	1	17	34	2	4
7.	chik baraik	8	5	87	263	11	38
8.	gond	5	5	55	285	15	89
9.	ho	126	118	1460	6607	113	511
10.	karmalii	2	3	27	169	10	56
11.	kharia	27	31	312	1756	37	204
12.	kharwar	21	25	239	1371	31	165
13.	kisan	6	7	71	408	6	33
14.	kora	5	5	55	288	8	44
15.	korwa	3	3	32	154	6	28
16.	lohar	32	33	365	1830	47	232
17.	mahli	8	8	95	446	17	93
18.	mal phari	6	6	65	355	6	25
19.	monda	122	107	1411	6001	184	831
20.	oraon	163	195	1882	10891	234	1322
21.	santal	421	407	4874	22748	368	1793
22.	sauria paha	28	27	325	1503	18	82
23.	savar	4	2	40	133	6	21
24.	n. r.	0	0	4	20	2	11
25.	all tribes	1000	1000	11571	55954	1136	5644

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS
FOR EACH TRIBE

srl. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		RURAL			
				n u m b e r		Sample number	
		house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>G U J A R A T</u>							
1.	bar ^d a	11	10	133	610	10	46
2.	bhil	562	555	7074	34546	424	2054
3.	chaudhri	37	40	465	2496	31	171
4.	dhanka	15	19	191	1208	23	122
5.	dhodia	72	68	905	422.4	60	282
6.	d ^u bla	85	75	1069	4681	119	537
7.	gamit	55	53	697	3298	53	246
8.	kokna	15	14	184	880	13	63
9.	koli	1	1	8	35	3	14
10.	koli dhor	9	9	111	571	9	46
11.	kunbi	3	4	36	232	6	32
12.	naikda	52	58	651	3595	57	313
13.	paradhi	1	1	10	33	3	10
14.	pardhi	0	0	2	10	1	5
15.	patalia	1	1	14	67	6	28
16.	rathawa	31	32	393	1972	36	167
17.	baghri	3	3	39	157	9	35
18.	varli	20	16	247	1006	18	78
19.	vitola	27	41	346	2540	7	37
20.	n. r.	1	2	11	130	1	12
21.	all-tribes	1000	1000	12587	62292	889	4298

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS
FOR EACH ~~TYPE~~ TRIBE

srl. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		RURAL number			
		house- holds	persons	estd. (00)		sample	
				house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
HIMACHAL PRADESH							
1.	bhot	87	72	31	135	29	122
2.	gaddi	398	407	144	756	46	235
3.	guujar	97	95	35	178	19	93
4.	kamaira	312	304	113	566	66	345
5.	lahaula	30	31	11	58	10	57
6.	pangwala	5	4	2	7	2	8
7.	swangla	49	61	18	113	17	103
8.	n. r.	22	26	8	48	3	28
9.	all-tribes	1000	1000	361	1860	192	991

jr.

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS FOR EACH TRIBE

srl. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		RURAL			
				n u m b e r		s a m p l e	
		house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons	house- holds	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>KARNATAKA</u>							
1.	bavacha	2	1	2	2	1	1
2.	chenchu	10	8	9	30	4	14
3.	hakkipikki	65	47	58	174	2	6
4.	hasalaru	3	5	3	18	1	7
5.	jenukumba	218	139	193	510	23	95
6.	kadukuruba	75	81	67	295	7	28
7.	kaniyan	11	20	10	73	2	15
8.	kolidhor	24	34	21	125	6	35
9.	koraga	22	29	20	108	10	57
10.	malaikudi	177	110	157	403	8	27
11.	maleru	9	17	8	61	1	8
12.	naratha	10	8	9	28	3	10
13.	marati	111	159	99	584	43	266
14.	meda	3	3	3	12	4	18
15.	naikda	180	252	160	925	42	241
16.	paniyan	35	29	31	105	12	37
17.	parohi	6	9	5	33	4	25
18.	soligaru	36	45	32	163	6	31
19.	yerava	3	5	3	17	4	25
20.	all-tribes	1000	1000	838	3666	183	945

jr.

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS FOR EACH TRIBE

		RURAL					
srl. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		number			
		house-holds	persons	estd. (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	house-holds	persons	house-holds	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>KERALA</u>							
1.	adiyan	3	3	1	6	1	4
2.	eravallan	11	8	5	16	9	34
3.	irular	64	29	29	58	7	15
4.	kanikaran	1	2	1	4	5	35
5.	katturayaka	25	26	11	51	4	19
6.	kudiyar	3	4	1	7	1	5
7.	kurichchan	2	32	10	62	9	56
8.	kurumars	159	156	71	308	34	172
9.	kurumbas	4	2	2	4	1	2
10.	malai araya	62	59	28	116	8	39
11.	malai vedin	7	6	3	12	3	12
12.	malayan	16	17	7	33	9	34
13.	malayarayar	153	149	69	294	11	50
14.	marati	120	139	52	273	23	145
15.	ruthuvan	55	49	24	96	4	15
16.	palliar	2	3	1	6	1	6
17.	paniyan	238	262	106	516	53	252
18.	ulladen	16	13	7	26	4	16
19.	uralar	38	42	17	83	3	14
20.	all-tribes	1000	1000	447	1971	190	925

Narayan/

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS FOR EACH TRIBE.

RURAL

srl. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		number			
		house-holds	persons	estd. (00)		sample	
				house-holds	persons	house-holds	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>							
1.	agariy		8	216	1116	18	94
2.	andh		2	36	215	2	13
3.	baiga	17	16	493	2266	43	198
4.	bhaina		2	49	230	3	16
5.	bharia	19	14	545	2024	44	216
6.	bhattara	12	12	341	1661	45	222
7.	bhil	246	245	7136	34431	447	2517
8.	bhunjia		1	51	101	5	10
9.	binuhwar		4	127	623	24	112
10.	dhanwar		2	54	239	5	23
11.	gadaba		0	8	31	1	4
12.	gond	407	417	11798	58631	1057	5235
13.	halba	23	27	670	3751	60	336
14.	kamar		2	66	276	11	44
15.	karku		9	243	1293	19	111
16.	kawar	47	45	1346	6316	107	532
17.	keer		0	1	3	1	2
18.	khairwar		6	185	825	10	46
19.	karia		3	66	415	6	32
20.	kondh		2	92	277	1	3
21.	kol	55	50	1541	7034	137	647
22.	korju	23	28	671	3970	46	251
23.	korwa		7	261	913	23	82
24.	mauhi		10	219	1396	15	87
25.	mauhwar		2	84	279	11	37
26.	mins		1	38	192	2	10
27.	munda		0	8	33	1	4
28.	vegesia		2	90	335	12	46
29.	oraor		2	90	335	12	46
30.	panika	33	30	969	4261	89	406
31.	pao		5	167	656	16	76
32.	parohan		5	139	646	13	63
33.	pardhi bhalla		1	30	107	3	16
34.	saharia		0	18	36	1	2
35.	saur	27	31	795	4309	21	113
36.	sawar		5	165	650	6	22
37.	sonr		4	121	553	15	75
			3	121	479	17	65
38.	all-tribes	1000	1000	28958	140572	2337	11768

Narayan/

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS FOR EACH TRIBE

srl. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		RURAL			
				n u m b e r			
		house-holds	persons	estd. (00)	sample	house-holds	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
MAHARASHTRA							
1.	andh	39	36	469	1954	61	274
2.	bavacha	1	0	6	25	1	4
3.	bhil	215	228	2609	12533	336	1580
4.	chddhara	2	1	22	81	5	18
5.	dhanka	25	24	309	1298	30	146
6.	dhanwar	0	0	1	5	1	4
7.	dhodia	4	3	43	188	3	14
8.	dubla	5	5	57	253	5	24
9.	gamit	44	40	539	2169	35	149
10.	gond	164	169	1992	9234	329	1460
11.	halba	19	18	229	994	32	156
12.	kamar	0	0	2	10	1	6
13.	kathddi	53	53	639	2300	69	329
14.	kawar	4	4	44	201	4	18
15.	kokna	58	53	710	2926	52	235
16.	kol	0	0	2	5	1	3
17.	kolam	20	22	245	1209	38	203
18.	kolidhor	4	5	49	299	11	67
19.	kolimahadi	103	97	1247	5323	170	761
20.	kolimalhar	46	50	559	2743	37	166
21.	korko	17	18	201	1003	12	60
22.	naikda	10	8	118	465	13	57
23.	draon	3	3	34	137	8	30
24.	pardhan	26	28	320	1544	36	159
25.	pardhi	16	13	196	737	27	123
26.	thaxur	59	55	648	3015	53	280
27.	thoti	0	0	4	20	1	5
28.	varli	63	56	761	3083	41	194
29.	vitolia	2	1	19	58	1	3
30.	n. r.	7	8	79	416	3	16
31.	all-tribes	1000	1000	12155	54858	1416	6544

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS FOR EACH TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		number			
		house-holds	persons	estd.(00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	house-holds	persons	house-holds	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>MANIPUR</u>							
1.	aimol	18	18	13	68	5	26
2.	anai	22	17	16	64	6	24
3.	chiru	36	64	26	237	13	120
4.	gangte	38	47	27	174	12	76
5.	hmar	78	71	56	263	16	73
6.	kabui	43	51	31	189	23	137
7.	katcha naga	21	23	15	85	13	73
8.	kdm	59	50	42	186	12	57
9.	langang	10	7	7	27	6	22
10.	mao	110	102	80	377	25	121
11.	maram	57	63	41	233	24	133
12.	maring	22	24	16	88	6	33
13.	any mizo	42	35	30	130	18	76
14.	paite	58	52	42	193	24	65
15.	puram	26	27	19	101	6	32
16.	simte	17	15	12	57	4	19
17.	tangkhul	185	172	133	637	47	226
18.	thaddu	119	112	86	415	26	136
19.	vaiphei	17	25	12	92	4	30
20.	zou	9	9	7	32	7	41
21.	n.r.	14	15	10	57	7	38
22.	all-tribes	1000	1000	721	3705	294	1558

Narayan/

TABLE (1) PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS FOR EACH TRIBE

RURAL

sr. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		number			
		house-holds	per-sons	estd. (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>MEGHALAYA</u>							
1.	chakma	7	9	14	99	4	25
2.	garo	437	431	905	4550	174	871
3.	hajong	31	31	64	331	16	80
4.	hmar	1	1	2	11	2	11
5.	hasi	476	485	986	5121	283	1501
6.	any kuki	15	20	31	213	6	41
7.	lakher	2	2	4	16	1	4
8.	koch	8	7	17	76	5	21
9.	raba	16	10	34	107	7	25
10.	n.r.	7	4	14	42	2	7
11.	all-tribes	1000	1000	2070	10566	500	2586
<u>MIZORAM</u>							
1.	chakma	213	198	138	630	108	525
2.	garo	4	5	3	16	2	12
3.	hasi	2	1	1	4	1	4
4.	any kuki	34	37	22	116	12	62
5.	lakher	24	26	16	82	17	90
6.	any mizo	689	695	445	2207	371	1821
7.	any naga	1	2	1	7	1	8
8.	n.r.	33	35	21	110	16	85
9.	all.tribes	1000	1000	647	3174	528	2607

tg/

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS, FOR EACH-TRIBE

		RURAL					
sr. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		number		sample	
		house-holds	per-sons	house hold	per-sons	house-holds	per-sons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ORISSA							
1.	bagata	3	2	37	112	3	12
2.	banjara	2	1	21	75	3	10
3.	bathudi	31	31	405	1894	28	141
4.	bhottada	73	64	945	3846	52	232
5.	bhuyan	26	27	335	1627	36	170
6.	bhumia	4	4	55	268	7	36
7.	bhumia	51	62	666	3767	49	222
8.	bhunja	1	1	18	56	2	
9.	binjhal	15	16	196	965	25	125
10.	binjhia	3	3	43	201	3	14
11.	dal	2	2	29	139	6	29
12.	gadaba	12	11	153	688	2	9
13.	gond	66	68	860	4117	102	502
14.	ho	1	2	19	130	2	12
15.	holva	1	0	14	14	1	1
16.	juang	11	12	142	730	15	86
17.	kandha gauda	1	1	11	32	1	3
18.	kharia	22	23	292	1385	29	143
19.	kharwar	0	1	6	51	1	9
20.	khond	187	196	2437	11863	178	825
21.	kisan	18	18	232	1107	26	123
22.	kolha lo	5	3	67	204	10	34
23.	kolha	60	53	782	3235	70	303
24.	koli	1	0	6	13	2	4
25.	koya	21	22	279	1325	14	67
26.	kulis	3	4	37	258	2	14
27.	mahali	1	1	18	89	2	7
28.	matya	0	0	1	4	1	4
29.	mirdhas	0	0	2	8	1	4
30.	munda	65	69	849	4162	71	347
31.	mundari	5	4	64	225	5	20
32.	oraon	28	32	370	1923	39	194
33.	paroja	36	37	471	2210	35	148
34.	santal	107	106	1388	6403	102	483
35.	sa ra	96	83	1246	5045	117	504
36.	shabar	39	38	506	2292	52	221
37.	n.r.	1	1	9	44	2	10
38.	all-tribes	1000	1000	13012	60508	1096	5075

FOR

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS/ EACH TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		number			
		house- holds	persons	estd. house- holds	(00) persons	sample house- holds	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>							
1.	Bhil	402	394	14084	20701	399	2051
2.	Bhil Mina	110	105	1118	5521	44	217
3.	Damor	22	21	220	1128	20	100
44.	Dhanka	3	2	35	130	4	15
5.	Garasia	12	13	121	657	7	39
6.	Kathodi	4	4	45	204	6	27
7.	Mina	442	456	4493	23945	455	2495
8.	Naikda	1	1	7	36	2	10
9.	Seharia	4	4	43	194	6	27
10.	N.S. N.S.	1	1	6	35	1	6
11.	<i>a</i> All-Tribes	1000	1000	10171	52550	944	4987
<u>SIKKIM</u>							
1.	Bhutia	757	734	108	480	190	950
2.	Lepcha	239	262	34	171	113	592
3.	N.S. N.S.	4	4	1	3	2	9
4.	<i>a</i> All-Tribes	1000	1000	143	655	305	1551

SB.

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSON FOR EACH TRIBE

		RURAL					
sr. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		number			
		house-holds	persons	estd. (00) house-holds	persons	house-holds	sample persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>TAMILNADU</u>							
1.	Adiyan	1	1	2	6	1	4
2.	Irular	406	360	510	1681	131	485
3.	Kattunayaka	8	7	9	35	6	22
4.	Kondareddis	86	99	108	462	8	30
5.	Kurumbas	4	5	5	21	8	32
6.	Kurumans	17	23	21	105	2	11
7.	Malai Panda	9	17	11	79	5	36
8.	Malakkurava	3	6	4	28	3	20
9.	Malasar	23	27	29	125	6	26
10.	Malayali	422	427	530	1996	31	116
11.	Paniyan	7	13	9	58	6	40
12.	N.R. N.R.	15	16	19	75	6	17
13.	All-tribes	1000	1000	1256	4672	213	839
<u>TRIPURA</u>							
1.	Chaimali	3	3	3	15	1	6
2.	Chakma	51	53	52	247	38	186
3.	Garoo	9	12	9	57	3	14
4.	Halam	16	13	16	61	11	39
5.	Jamatia	126	135	127	628	28	142
6.	Kuki	51	50	52	236	20	98
7.	Lushai	3	1	3	5	2	7
8.	Mag	18	17	18	79	11	63
9.	Munda	10	9	11	40	13	50
10.	Noatia	21	15	21	70	6	20
11.	Orang	24	26	24	123	7	31
12.	Riang	129	140	130	655	45	220
13.	Santal	8	5	8	23	2	5
14.	Tripuri	510	501	515	2340	204	869
15.	Uchai	22	19	22	90	5	18
16.	N.R. N.R.	0	0	0	0	1	1
17.	All-tribes	1000	1000	1011	4668	397	1769

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS FOR EACH TRIBE

		RURAL					
sr. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		number			
		house-holds	persons	estd. (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	house-holds	persons	house-holds	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>							
1.	Bhotia	47	34	19	95	25	122
2.	Buksa	327	213	131	590	4	16
3.	Jaunsari	219	269	88	747	80	717
4.	Tharu	406	484	163	1342	38	307
5.	All-tribes	1000	1000	401	2773	147	1162
<u>WEST BENGAL</u>							
1.	Asur	3	3	29	115	4	17
2.	Bedia	2	1	13	52	3	13
3.	Bhumij	70	69	505	2629	98	469
4.	Bhutia	3	4	26	163	4	27
5.	Chakma	1	1	5	36	1	7
6.	Chik Baraik	2	2	16	69	2	9
7.	Kora	23	23	192	872	18	87
8.	Korwa	5	7	38	273	4	29
9.	Lepcha	0	0	2	2	1	1
10.	Lodha	30	26	252	1003	13	56
11.	Lohara	12	14	103	551	16	86
12.	Magh	3	3	27	110	2	8
13.	Mahali	20	17	165	665	31	125
14.	Mahli	14	9	121	339	5	14
15.	Mal Pahariya	9	7	72	264	5	18
16.	Mech	6	8	49	287	8	46
17.	Munda	65	55	541	2097	76	337
18.	Nagesia	1	1	5	19	1	4
19.	Oraon	113	112	949	4259	130	662
20.	Rabha	12	13	100	497	2	9
21.	Santal	603	621	5051	23658	463	2127
22.	Sauria Paharia	2	2	13	58	2	13
23.	Savar	2	1	13	56	2	7
24.	N.r. N.D.	0	0	3	13	1	4
25.	All-tribes	1000	1000	8371	38090	892	4175

TABLE (1) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION ^{OF} HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS FOR EACH TRIBE

		RURAL					
sr. no.	tribe	per thousand distribution		estd. (00)		number	
		household	persons	household	persons	household	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLAND</u>							
1.	Nicobares	1000	1000	21	173	117	969
2.	All-tribes	1000	1000	21	173	117	969
<u>DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI</u>							
1.	Dhodia	145	149	25	121	31	173
2.	Dubla	16	18	3	15	4	20
3.	Kokna	257	217	44	177	33	139
4.	Koli Dhor	26	26	4	21	4	19
5.	Varli	556	590	94	482	72	367
6.	All-tribes	1000	1000	170	817	144	718
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>							
1.	Dubla	455	380	5	22	4	18
2.	Varli	545	620	6	36	2	13
3.	All-tribes	1000	1000	10	59	6	31
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>							
1.	Laccadive	1000	1000	35	197	96	566
2.	All-tribes	1000	1000	35	197	96	566
1.	All-tribes	1000 1100	<u>ALL INDIA</u> 1000	117580	564596	13812	68422

GGH

TABLE (2) : AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, NUMBER OF FEMALES PER THOUSAND MALES AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER THOUSAND PERSONS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	average house-hold size (0.00)	no. of females per thousand males	no. of children per thousand persons	number			
					estd. (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	households	persons	households	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH</u>								
1.	sugalis etc.	5.05	968	481	2340	11825	287	1425
2.	yerukulas	4.18	962	421	807	3373	187	829
3.	yenadis	4.07	1115	401	911	3704	144	587
4.	koya, goud etc.	4.35	1029	403	614	2672	81	343
5.	gond etc.	4.12	1168	330	409	1685	58	225
6.	other tribes	3.82	919	381	2163	8264	217	869
7.	all-tribes	4.35	985	424	7243	31524	974	4278
<u>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u>								
1.	all-tribes	4.96	947	381	828	4102	396	2044
<u>ASSAM</u>								
1.	Boro	5.62	892	412	1466	8245	175	1007
2.	miri	5.66	878	460	666	3769	61	364
3.	rabha	5.55	880	484	879	4877	50	280
4.	other tribes	5.57	889	405	1491	8301	134	740
5.	all-tribes	5.60	887	431	4502	25192	420	2391

Narayan/

TABLE (2) : AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, NUMBER OF FEMALES PER THOUSAND MALES
AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER THOUSAND PERSONS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

		RURAL						
srl. no.	major tribe	average house- hold size (0.00)	no. of females per thousand males	no. of children per thousand persons	number			
					estd. (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	households	Persons	households	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>BIHAR</u>								
1.	santal	4.67	925	397	4874	22748	368	1793
2.	oraon	5.79	941	412	1882	10891	234	1322
3.	munda	4.25	1015	366	1411	6001	184	831
4.	ho	4.53	998	402	1460	6607	113	511
5.	other tribes	4.99	978	430	1944	9707	237	1187
6.	all-tribes	4.84	955	403	11571	55954	1136	5644
<u>GUJARAT</u>								
1.	bhil etc.	4.88	968	419	7074	34546	424	2054
2.	dubla etc.	4.38	1048	360	1069	4681	119	537
3.	dhodia	4.67	950	319	905	4224	60	282
4.	gamit etc.	4.73	973	370	697	3298	53	246
5.	naiKda etc.	5.52	1047	419	651	3595	57	313
6.	other tribes	5.46	916	333	2190	11947	176	866
7.	all-tribes	4.95	967	389	12587	62292	889	4298

Narayan/

TABLE (2) : AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, NUMBER OF FEMALES PER THOUSAND MALES AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER THOUSAND PERSONS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	average house-hold size (0.00)	no. of females per thousand males	no. of children per thousand persons	number			
					estd. (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	households	persons	households	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>								
1.	all-tribes	5.15	1958	380	361	1860	192	991
<u>KARNATAKA</u>								
1.	all-tribes	4.13	791	374	888	3666	183	946
<u>KERALA</u>								
1.	all-tribes	4.41	1055	352	447	1971	190	925
<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>								
1.	gond	4.97	972	407	11798	58631	1057	5235
2.	bhil etc.	4.83	897	355	7136	34431	447	2517
3.	k'ul	4.56	912	371	1541	7034	137	647
4.	kawar etc.	4.69	1080	345	1346	6316	107	532
5.	oraon etc.	4.40	1068	413	969	4261	89	406
6.	halba, halbi	5.60	1086	436	670	3751	60	336
7.	other tribes	4.76	910	423	5498	26149	440	2095
8.	all-tribes	4.85	948	404	28958	140572	2337	11768

A-22

Narayan/

TABLE (2): AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, NUMBER OF FEMALES PER THOUSAND MALES AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER THOUSAND PERSONS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

sri. no.	major tribe	average household size (0.00)	no. of females per thousand males	no. of children per thousand persons	RURAL				
					number		sample		
					estd. (00)		households persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<u>MAHARASHTRA</u>									
1.	Bhil etc.	4.80	99	417	2609	12533	336	1580	
2.	Gond etc.	4.66	100	378	1992	9284	329	1460	
3.	Bli, mahadeb	4.27	95	372	1247	5323	170	761	
4.	Kathodi etc.	4.50	98	390	639	2880	69	329	
5.	Bokna etc.	4.42	112	453	710	2926	52	235	
6.	Diakur etc.	4.66	95	405	648	3015	53	280	
7.	Other tribes	4.39	91	414	4309	18897	407	1899	
8.	All-tribes	4.51	96	405	12155	54858	1416	6544	
<u>MANIPUR</u>									
1.	All-tribes	5.14	95	353	721	3705	294	1558	
<u>MEGHALAYA</u>									
1.	Jasi etc.	5.20	114	460	986	5121	283	1501	
2.	Joro	5.03	97	415	905	4550	174	871	
3.	Other tribes	5.00	119	357	179	895	43	214	
4.	All-tribes	5.10	107	433	2070	110566	500	2586	

TABLE (2) : AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, NUMBER OF FEMALES PER THOUSAND MALES AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER THOUSAND PERSONS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	average household size (0.00)	no. of females per thousand males	no. of children per thousand persons	number			
					estd. (00)		sample	
					households	persons	households	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>MIZORAM</u>								
1.	Mizo	4.96	361.	415	445	2207	371	1821
2.	Other tribes	4.80	1084.	425	201	967	157	786
3.	All-tribes	4.91	924	418	647	3174	528	2607
<u>ORISSA</u>								
1.	Bhumij	5.65	829	347	666	3767	49	222
2.	Kiond etc.	4.87	1040	338	2337	11863	178	825
3.	Saora etc.	4.05	1018	389	1246	5045	117	504
4.	Cond' etc.	4.78	1058	402	860	4117	102	502
5.	santal	4.61	996	407	1388	6403	102	483
6.	Kolha	4.14	984	360	782	3235	70	303
7.	Munda etc.	4.90	960	307	849	4162	71	347
8.	Shabar etc.	4.53	953	343	506	2292	52	211
9.	Bhottada	4.07	872	280	945	3846	52	232
10.	Other tribes	4.73	1099	359	3333	15778	303	1436
11.	All-tribes	4.65	1011	355	13012	60508	1096	5075

SB.

TABLE (2) : AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, NUMBER OF FEMALES PER THOUSAND MALES AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER THOUSAND PERSONS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	average household* size (0.00)	no. of females per thousand males	no. of children per thousand persons	number			
					estd. (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	households (6)	persons (7)	households (8)	persons (9)
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>								
1.	Mina	5.33	913	401	4493	23945	455	2495
2.	Bhil etc.	5.07	1027	450	4084	20701	399	2051
3.	Other tribes	4.96	931	456	1594	7905	90	441
4.	All-tribes	5.17	959	429	10171	52550	944	4987
<u>SIKKIM</u>								
1.	All-tribes	4.58	971	416	143	655	305	1551
<u>TAMIL NADU</u>								
1.	All-tribes	3.72	973	356	1256	4672	213	839
<u>TRIPURA</u>								
1.	Tripuri etc.	4.54	902	396	515	2340	204	869
2.	Other tribes	4.70	824	393	495	2328	193	900
3.	All-tribes	4.62	862	394	1011	4668	397	1769
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>								
1.	All-tribes	6.91	932	467	401	2773	147	1162

SB.

TABLE (2) : AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, NUMBER OF FEMALES PER THOUSAND MALES AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN PER THOUSAND PERSONS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

srl. no.	major tribe	average household size (0.00)	no. of females per thousand males	no. of children per thousand persons	RURAL			
					number			
					estd. (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>WEST BENGAL</u>								
1.	santal	4.58	967	404	5051	23658	463	2127
2.	bhumij	4.49	890	394	585	2629	98	469
3.	oraon	4.49	1024	361	949	4259	130	662
4.	munda	3.87	970	361	541	2097	76	337
5.	other tribes	4.38	965	415	1244	5447	125	580
6.	all-tribes	4.55	968	398	8371	38090	892	4175
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>								
1.	all-tribes	3.17	1083	358	21	173	117	969
<u>DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI</u>								
1.	all-tribes	4.82	991	419	170	817	144	718
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>								
1.	all-tribes	5.71	1136	561	10	59	6	31
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>								
1.	all-tribes	5.69	1107	416	35	197	96	566
<u>ALL INDIA</u>								
1.	all tribes	4.80	962	400	117580	564596	13812	68422

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	RURAL													number						
			age group in years													all	estd. (00)	sam-ple				
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above				n.r.	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)			
ANDHRA PRADESH																						
1.	Sugalis etc.	m	207	172	107	51	72	92	69	57	44	21	24	14	70	-	1000	6009	726			
		f	243	143	89	57	121	84	79	32	23	33	26	19	52	-	1000	5816	699			
		p	225	157	98	54	96	88	74	45	33	27	25	16	61	-	1000	11825	1425			
2.	Yerukulas	m	135	156	130	98	54	66	66	34	89	58	52	24	39	-	1000	1719	418			
		f	139	158	125	107	59	62	45	118	56	21	22	13	76	-	1000	1654	411			
		p	137	157	127	102	56	64	56	75	73	40	37	19	57	-	1000	3373	829			
3.	Yenadis	m	139	167	67	67	106	79	107	54	74	47	14	9	70	-	1000	1751	298			
		f	201	148	78	105	114	79	41	62	50	17	23	43	40	-	1000	1953	289			
		p	171	157	73	87	110	79	72	58	61	31	19	27	54	-	1000	3704	587			
4.	Koya, goud etc.	m	176	137	95	95	47	133	60	52	56	46	44	25	32	-	1000	1317	170			
		f	193	128	78	75	129	82	59	47	77	54	17	24	40	-	1000	1355	173			
		p	185	132	86	85	88	107	60	49	66	50	30	24	36	-	1000	2672	343			

Bhaskar/

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	RURAL													number				
			age-group in years													all	estd. sam- (00) ple			
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above			n.r.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH (Contd.)</u>																				
5.	Gond etc.	m	115	125	86	125	105	31	92	97	16	66	39	66	37	-	1000	777	108	
		f	121	172	40	89	75	121	48	81	59	57	5	68	64	-	1000	908	117	
		p	118	150	61	106	88	80	68	89	39	61	20	67	52	-	1000	1685	225	
6.	Other tribes	m	138	149	111	78	106	76	81	75	44	53	29	16	44	-	1000	4306	437	
		f	149	139	74	100	74	136	81	54	62	37	31	37	27	-	1000	3958	432	
		p	143	145	93	88	91	105	81	65	53	45	30	26	36	-	1000	8264	869	
7.	All-tribes	m	166	158	104	73	82	84	77	61	52	41	30	19	55	-	1000	15880	2157	
		f	192	145	84	82	100	96	68	54	46	34	24	29	46	-	1000	15644	2121	
		p	179	151	94	77	91	90	72	57	49	37	27	24	51	-	1000	31524	4278	
<u>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u>																				
1 ^a	All-tribes	m	140	134	127	96	68	98	58	71	46	46	38	26	53	-	1000	2102	1041	
		f	131	129	102	94	97	103	78	72	52	47	37	18	42	-	1000	1990	997	
		p	136	132	115	95	82	100	67	71	49	46	38	22	47	-	1000	4102	2044	

Bhaskar/

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL																			
srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age-group in years													number			
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>ASSAM</u>																			
1.	Boro	m	128	158	141	96	76	65	88	54	55	45	39	24	30	-	1000	4351	525
		f	154	146	97	90	123	78	87	49	45	33	39	25	35	-	1000	3881	481
		p	140	152	121	93	98	71	88	51	50	39	39	24	33	-	1000	8245	1007
2.	Miri	m	186	148	127	110	63	71	61	73	45	29	43	10	33	-	1000	2007	196
		f	106	163	188	71	61	72	95	53	61	34	34	5	56	-	1000	1762	168
		p	149	155	156	92	62	71	76	64	53	31	39	8	44	-	1000	3769	364
3.	Rabha	m	148	202	150	105	62	69	39	86	53	46	37	3	13	-	1000	2594	152
		f	178	152	138	92	106	88	83	59	35	11	28	8	23	-	1000	2283	128
		p	162	178	144	99	82	78	55	74	45	29	33	4	18	-	1000	4877	280
4.	Other tribes	m	130	146	121	101	100	81	80	77	43	24	37	28	34	-	1000	4395	391
		f	181	115	119	89	135	99	50	61	39	50	22	17	23	-	1000	3906	349
		p	154	131	120	95	117	90	66	69	41	36	30	23	29	-	1000	8301	740
5.	All-tribes	m	141	161	124	101	79	72	70	71	49	36	38	18	29	-	1000	13347	1264
		f	160	139	126	87	114	86	75	55	43	34	31	16	32	-	1000	11833	1126
		p	150	151	130	95	96	79	72	64	46	35	35	17	30	-	1000	25192	2391

Bhaskar/

TABLE (3) ; PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age-group in years													RURAL		number	
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam-ple
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
BHAR																			
1.	Santal	m	119	143	151	67	56	76	76	78	45	57	57	29	47	-	1000	11817	930
		f	135	171	73	55	70	84	100	53	78	57	38	25	61	-	1000	10931	863
		p	127	157	113	61	62	80	87	66	61	57	48	27	53	-	1000	22748	1793
2.	Oraon	m	177	149	120	107	54	68	59	62	31	51	48	29	46	-	1000	5610	664
		f	136	139	102	90	103	80	69	51	55	53	24	50	46	-	1000	5281	658
		p	157	144	111	99	78	73	64	56	43	52	37	39	46	1	1000	10891	1322
3.	Munda	m	121	114	134	85	66	94	86	64	55	44	29	40	65	4	1000	2973	420
		f	133	141	90	107	93	74	50	76	48	51	43	17	72	1	1000	3023	411
		p	127	127	112	96	82	84	68	70	51	48	36	29	69	2	1000	6001	831
4.	Ho	m	137	129	147	96	76	54	58	87	53	42	28	43	46	-	1000	3307	254
		f	154	156	81	57	87	94	96	58	42	54	29	29	60	3	1000	3300	257
		p	145	143	114	77	82	74	77	72	50	48	29	36	53	1	1000	6607	511
5.	Other tribes	m	141	166	116	81	68	67	72	49	56	60	37	28	59	-	1000	4907	595
		f	177	166	96	66	80	73	71	39	69	36	27	35	66	-	1000	4799	592
		p	158	166	106	74	74	70	72	44	62	48	32	31	62	-	1000	9707	1187
6.	All-tribes	m	137	144	136	83	61	72	71	69	46	53	45	32	51	0	1000	28619	2863
		f	145	159	85	70	83	82	83	53	64	52	33	31	60	1	1000	27335	2781
		p	140	151	111	76	72	77	77	61	55	53	39	31	55	1	1000	55954	5644

Bhaskar/

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

		RURAL																	
srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age group in years													number			
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>GUJARAT</u>																			
1	Bhil etc.	m	155	152	131	78	55	102	57	78	53	42	27	17	53	-	1000	17507	1056
		f	114	119	168	71	91	79	86	76	55	31	36	19	56	-	1000	16951	995
		p	135	135	149	74	74	90	71	77	54	36	31	18	54	-	1000	34546	2054
2	Dubl ^a etc.	m	89	122	127	122	87	97	77	89	55	56	26	19	35	-	1000	2285	268
		f	103	148	130	65	100	77	129	52	74	39	39	9	36	-	1000	2396	269
		p	96	135	128	93	93	87	104	70	64	47	33	14	35	-	1000	4681	537
3	Dhodia	m	56	103	184	143	59	71	57	59	71	41	27	28	60	-	1000	2167	145
		f	111	90	91	143	98	77	90	78	92	44	15	30	41	-	1000	2057	137
		p	83	97	139	143	78	74	73	68	81	63	21	29	51	-	1000	4224	282
4	Gamit etc.	m	122	143	99	64	99	118	172	36	36	33	7	19	50	-	1000	1671	123
		f	121	187	68	53	98	156	108	45	46	-	37	44	37	-	1000	1627	123
		p	122	165	84	58	98	137	141	44	41	17	22	32	44	-	1000	3298	246
5	Naikda etc.	m	100	166	134	44	58	98	146	114	38	25	26	32	19	-	1000	1757	156
		f	164	148	126	38	106	114	117	36	33	20	18	28	51	-	1000	1839	157
		p	133	157	130	41	82	106	131	74	35	23	22	30	35	-	1000	3595	313

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age group in years													number			
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-& above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>GUJARAT (contd.)</u>																			
6	Other tribes																		
	m		132	116	84	114	84	128	74	71	38	28	39	22	71	-	1000	6229	452
	f		130	140	66	127	97	99	81	50	33	43	53	27	55	-	1000	5704	413
	p		132	127	75	120	90	114	77	60	35	35	46	24	63	-	1000	11947	866
7	All-tribes																		
	m		134	140	123	90	65	105	73	76	50	42	28	20	54	-	1000	31617	2200
	f		119	128	133	83	94	89	92	65	53	32	37	22	52	-	1000	30574	2094
	p		127	134	128	86	81	97	82	71	51	37	32	21	53	-	1000	62292	4298
<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>																			
1	All-tribes																		
	m		129	141	111	104	68	57	56	60	42	43	46	38	104	-	1000	904	480
	f		112	147	120	88	66	83	72	59	53	41	44	19	95	-	1000	956	511
	p		121	144	116	96	67	71	64	59	48	42	45	23	99	-	1000	1860	991
<u>KARNATAKA</u>																			
1	All-tribes																		
	m		122	149	122	107	88	88	59	56	28	32	50	48	51	-	1000	2047	498
	f		87	115	149	113	85	96	64	46	56	66	51	19	52	-	1000	1619	448
	p		106	134	134	110	86	91	61	52	40	47	51	35	51	-	1000	3666	946

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age-group in years													number			
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam-ple
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
KERALA																			
1	All-tribes	m	100	104	38	107	59	107	63	78	53	39	42	50	61	-	1000	959	458
		f	132	93	37	99	103	73	70	32	51	32	22	24	84	-	1000	1012	467
		p	117	98	37	103	81	89	67	80	52	35	32	37	73	-	1000	1971	925
MADHYA PRADESH																			
1.	Gond	m	143	147	13	88	70	84	72	60	41	36	47	28	51	0	1000	29716	2622
		f	136	154	10	81	86	90	77	50	42	45	45	28	57	-	1000	28905	2613
		p	140	150	11	84	78	87	75	59	41	40	45	28	54	0	1000	53631	5235
2.	Bhil etc.	m	112	144	13	93	78	151	80	38	28	49	8	39	25	-	1000	18154	1291
		f	175	146	02	74	111	97	46	51	36	92	20	22	36	-	1000	16277	1226
		p	142	145	08	79	93	126	48	44	32	69	52	31	30	-	1000	34431	2517
3.	Kol	m	147	84	13	99	63	93	84	53	37	51	47	29	79	-	1000	8974	335
		f	198	137	45	72	125	93	43	38	43	77	6	38	75	-	1000	3352	311
		p	172	109	9	86	93	93	64	46	40	63	32	33	77	-	1000	7034	647
4.	Kawar etc.	m	121	87	9	121	102	71	63	63	62	94	44	29	44	-	1000	3031	259
		f	111	131	14	54	99	63	71	64	94	25	61	34	52	-	1000	3273	272
		p	115	109	12	86	100	67	67	64	79	58	55	31	48	-	1000	6316	532

Bhaskar/

TABLE (3)

: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age-group in years													RURAL		estd. sam- (00) ple	
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.	all		
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		(19)
MADHYA PRADESH (Contd.)																			
5.	Graon etc.	m	135	147	118	64	40	72	110	85	51	56	56	10	56	-	1000	2060	188
		f	137	150	136	63	68	129	73	37	63	40	23	19	60	-	1000	2200	218
		p	136	149	128	63	54	102	91	60	57	48	39	15	58	-	1000	4261	406
6.	Halba, halbi	m	173	136	136	69	87	79	78	65	14	78	8	9	69	-	1000	1798	162
		f	172	133	122	110	76	80	75	9	78	14	17	32	80	-	1000	1953	174
		p	173	135	129	90	81	79	76	36	48	45	13	21	75	-	1000	3751	336
7.	Other tribes	m	189	164	86	84	37	101	78	48	52	35	61	18	48	-	1000	13694	1084
		f	173	142	90	53	115	94	65	53	29	56	41	18	70	1	1000	12456	1011
		p	181	154	88	69	74	98	72	50	41	45	51	18	59	1	1000	26149	2095
8.	All-tribes	m	144	143	117	89	66	104	69	53	40	44	57	28	45	0	1000	72136	5941
		f	155	147	101	70	99	92	66	53	42	58	36	25	56	0	1000	68417	5825
		p	149	145	109	80	82	96	68	53	41	50	47	27	50	0	1000	140572	11768

Bhaskar/

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

		RURAL																	
srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age-group in years													n.r.	all	number	
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above			estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
MAHARASHTRA																			
1.	Dhil etc.	m	165	131	94	77	71	97	100	50	38	42	31	14	40	-	1000	6276	781
		f	183	124	86	105	109	125	44	42	68	37	41	15	40	-	1000	6257	799
		p	174	153	90	81	90	111	72	46	53	39	36	14	40	-	1000	12533	1530
2.	Gond etc.	m	97	150	151	107	44	75	69	72	68	58	41	16	54	-	1000	4637	731
		f	132	107	120	106	87	76	71	57	70	51	23	15	78	-	1000	4646	729
		p	114	128	136	106	66	75	70	64	73	54	32	16	66	-	1000	9284	1460
3.	Koli, mahadeb etc.	m	140	132	107	145	71	63	66	56	26	60	16	56	62	-	1000	2719	386
		f	122	141	102	97	95	75	51	47	63	53	47	47	59	-	1000	2604	375
		p	131	137	125	121	86	69	59	52	47	56	31	52	61	-	1000	3328	764
4.	Kathodi etc.	m	171	85	140	43	65	149	51	33	41	53	30	16	124	-	1000	1455	163
		f	152	120	111	72	133	73	44	40	33	25	21	129	43	-	1000	1425	166
		p	161	102	126	58	101	111	47	36	37	39	26	72	84	-	1000	2880	329

Bhaskar/

1 A 35

TABLE (3)

: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	RURAL													number				
			age-group in years													all	estd. sam- (00) ple			
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above			n.r.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
<u>MAHARASHTRA (Contd.)</u>																				
1.	Kokna etc.	m	101	230	73	130	12	00	125	106	24	20	37	16	20	-	1000	1377	120	
		f	225	185	81	30	75	26	101	39	28	23	19	7	59	-	1000	1548	115	
		p	167	206	80	77	46	14	112	71	26	22	28	11	41	-	1000	2926	235	
6.	Phakur etc.	m	126	170	152	57	79	86	44	67	70	27	70	38	15	-	1000	1540	139	
		f	97	124	139	133	80	71	99	74	60	32	32	-	59	-	1000	1474	141	
		p	112	148	146	94	79	79	71	70	65	29	51	19	36	-	1000	3015	280	
7.	Other tribes	m	130	152	156	83	63	85	70	47	56	37	31	38	45	-	1000	9882	991	
		f	140	148	99	78	102	33	63	76	38	47	31	31	59	-	1000	9015	908	
		p	135	150	129	13	82	87	67	61	48	42	31	35	52	-	1000	13397	1399	
8.	All-tribes	m	134	158	132	91	61	38	76	56	50	43	34	28	48	-	1000	27838	3311	
		f	150	134	102	87	100	94	62	58	55	42	32	28	57	-	1000	26970	3233	
		p	142	146	117	89	80	91	69	57	52	43	33	28	52	-	1000	54858	6544	
<u>MANIPUR</u>																				
1.	All-tribes	m	127	139	114	111	82	68	70	64	52	50	24	23	76	-	1000	1893	793	
		f	101	109	114	107	100	117	73	63	57	48	28	30	57	-	1000	1809	764	
		p	115	124	114	105	90	92	71	64	55	49	26	27	67	-	1000	3705	1553	

Bhaskar/

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

			RURAL																
srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age group in years														number		
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>MEGHALAYA</u>																			
1	Khasi etc.	m	153	150	128	89	66	78	82	64	72	41	33	13	31	-	1000	2387	709
		f	187	168	130	75	96	80	68	58	30	37	28	12	30	-	1000	2733	792
		p	171	160	129	82	82	79	74	61	50	39	30	13	31	-	1000	5121	1501
2	Garos	m	161	161	109	81	67	69	78	54	49	45	49	25	54	-	1000	2393	437
		f	170	119	112	91	107	96	61	75	50	26	32	19	43	-	1000	2247	434
		p	166	140	110	86	87	82	69	65	49	35	41	22	49	-	1000	4550	871
3	Other tribes	m	130	73	112	113	90	111	94	65	30	65	28	6	82	-	1000	408	102
		f	149	167	96	145	99	115	59	13	10	42	16	35	55	-	1000	487	112
		p	140	124	103	131	95	113	75	37	19	53	22	22	67	-	1000	895	214
4	a/ All-tribes	m	155	149	118	87	68	76	81	60	58	45	40	18	46	-	1000	5099	1248
		f	177	148	120	88	101	90	64	61	37	33	29	17	38	-	1000	5467	1338
		p	166	148	119	88	85	83	72	60	47	39	34	17	42	-	1000	10566	2586

GGH

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

R U R A L

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age group in years													all	estd. (00)	sample	
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & n.r. above				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>M I Z O R A M</u>																			
1.	mizo	m	153	157	122	89	57	94	86	62	75	30	21	12	40	-	1000	1186	974
		f	145	124	125	74	90	115	84	78	52	31	26	24	32	-	1000	1021	847
		p	149	142	123	82	72	104	85	70	64	31	24	18	36	-	1000	2207	1821
2.	other tribes	m	118	173	114	91	30	99	62	131	69	30	27	40	16	-	1000	464	381
		f	127	170	145	75	78	98	94	72	36	35	16	23	30	-	1000	503	405
		p	123	171	130	83	55	98	79	100	52	33	21	31	23	-	1000	967	786
3.	all-tribes	m	143	162	120	90	50	95	79	82	74	30	23	20	33	-	1000	1650	1355
		f	139	139	131	74	86	110	87	76	47	32	23	24	32	-	1000	1524	1252
		p	141	151	125	82	67	102	83	79	61	31	23	22	32	-	1000	3174	2607

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age group in years														number		
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>ORISSA</u>																			
1	Bhumij	m	161	40	136	154	141	98	23	40	25	66	77	9	28	-	1000	2060	107
		f	215	89	54	61	243	28	45	26	89	94	10	23	22	-	1000	1707	115
		p	186	62	99	112	187	66	33	34	54	79	47	15	26	-	1000	3767	222
2	Khond etc.	m	141	113	94	81	93	120	78	52	50	58	67	16	39	-	1000	5817	406
		f	131	128	70	105	124	98	54	39	69	60	43	43	36	-	1000	6047	419
		p	136	120	81	93	109	109	66	45	60	59	54	30	37	-	1000	11863	825
3	Saora etc.	m	137	170	122	63	80	49	110	67	58	45	41	26	31	-	1000	2501	250
		f	122	125	103	85	79	112	69	55	60	91	29	30	39	-	1000	2545	254
		p	130	148	112	74	79	81	89	61	59	68	35	28	35	-	1000	5045	504
4	Gond etc.	m	137	147	114	92	80	74	60	56	49	58	62	26	44	-	1000	2000	240
		f	114	153	139	77	78	80	61	62	43	74	29	42	48	-	1000	2117	262
		p	125	150	127	84	79	77	60	59	46	66	45	34	46	-	1000	4117	502

GGH

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age group in years													number			
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
			ORISSA (contd.)																
5	Santal	m	222	134	76	58	76	65	96	101	34	22	30	30	56	-	1000	3208	226
		f	136	156	90	80	84	155	57	69	34	23	30	56	30	-	1000	3195	257
		p	179	145	83	69	80	110	76	85	34	23	30	43	43	-	1000	6403	483
6	Kolha	m	192	117	55	125	57	122	59	82	13	41	40	30	66	-	1000	1630	157
		f	148	122	87	64	127	132	35	43	70	59	22	46	45	-	1000	1604	146
		p	170	120	70	95	92	127	47	63	41	50	31	38	56	-	1000	3235	303
7	Munda etc.	m	118	48	163	70	212	41	43	44	80	24	88	33	36	-	1000	2123	172
		f	87	104	94	144	81	88	109	30	32	96	39	20	78	-	1000	2039	175
		p	103	75	129	106	148	64	75	37	57	59	64	26	57	-	1000	4162	347
8	Shabar etc.	m	121	142	62	150	116	68	20	107	40	25	62	27	59	-	1000	1174	109
		f	92	136	134	62	141	41	92	106	39	20	55	27	56	-	1000	1119	112
		p	107	139	97	107	128	55	55	106	39	23	59	27	58	-	1000	2292	221
9	Bhottada	m	103	119	67	46	130	198	114	24	51	49	24	26	50	-	1000	2054	128
		f	107	141	23	56	108	213	20	47	54	38	44	6	144	-	1000	1791	104
		p	105	130	46	51	120	205	70	35	52	44	33	17	94	-	1000	3846	232
10	Other tribes	m	110	120	112	92	122	89	73	51	40	46	45	57	41	-	1000	7517	714
		f	123	122	128	116	90	98	54	43	52	38	70	16	49	-	1000	8262	722
		p	117	121	121	105	105	94	63	47	47	42	58	36	45	-	1000	15778	1436
11	All-tribes	m	141	116	103	87	110	94	73	59	45	45	53	32	43	-	1000	30084	2509
		f	127	128	96	95	107	106	58	48	55	55	44	31	50	-	1000	30424	2566
		p	134	122	100	91	108	100	65	53	50	50	48	31	46	-	1000	60508	5075

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	age group in years													number			
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
			RAJASTHAN																
1	Mina	m	139	131	126	113	74	93	65	38	48	31	48	28	66	-	1000	12517	1334
		f	148	149	110	78	132	66	52	45	38	40	43	22	56	-	1000	11423	1161
		p	143	140	119	96	102	80	59	41	43	36	46	35	61	-	1000	23945	2495
2	Bhil etc.	m	169	158	120	76	64	69	114	54	40	45	37	26	28	-	1000	10213	1031
		f	156	196	101	68	92	67	72	48	37	32	78	9	44	2	1000	10488	1020
		p	162	177	110	72	78	68	93	51	39	38	57	17	36	1	1000	20701	2051
3	other tribes	m	318	85	85	71	63	145	46	32	35	42	20	18	40	-	1000	4094	217
		f	110	205	106	93	78	178	29	41	47	25	33	24	32	-	1000	3811	224
		p	218	143	95	82	70	161	37	36	41	34	26	21	36	-	1000	7905	441
4	all-tribes	m	177	135	118	93	68	92	81	43	43	38	39	26	48	-	1000	26823	2582
		f	145	178	106	76	108	83	57	46	39	34	56	26	47	1	1000	25727	2405
		p	162	155	112	84	88	88	69	44	41	36	47	20	48	-	1000	52550	4987
			SIKKIM																
1.	all-tribes	m	103	167	152	96	86	69	48	80	27	55	33	29	56	-	1000	332	815
		f	105	118	186	108	107	49	66	88	55	28	32	17	42	-	1000	323	736
		p	104	143	169	102	96	59	56	84	40	42	32	23	49	-	1000	655	1551

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

		RURAL																	
srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age group in years													number			
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>TAMIL NADU</u>																			
1	All-tribes		164	135	65	109	56	84	97	48	41	54	71	19	59	-	1000	2368	424
			167	106	74	74	160	78	33	68	53	57	43	24	64	-	1000	2304	415
			165	121	70	92	107	81	65	58	47	55	57	21	61	-	1000	4672	839
<u>TRIPURA</u>																			
1	Tripuri etc.	m	104	176	149	93	37	70	63	105	46	64	21	20	54	-	1000	1230	463
		f	85	178	97	84	107	98	87	99	37	36	30	17	47	-	1000	1110	406
		p	95	177	124	89	70	83	74	102	42	50	25	18	50	-	1000	2340	869
2	Other tribes	m	91	202	125	92	58	75	78	86	35	63	29	27	40	-	1000	1276	485
		f	131	132	101	110	95	92	97	91	42	44	9	10	48	-	1000	1052	415
		p	109	170	114	100	75	83	86	88	38	54	20	19	43	-	1000	2328	900
3	All-tribes	m	97	189	137	93	47	73	70	95	40	63	25	23	47	-	1000	2506	948
		f	107	155	99	97	101	95	92	95	39	40	19	13	47	-	1000	2162	824
		p	102	174	119	95	72	83	80	95	40	52	22	19	47	-	1000	4668	1769
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>																			
1	All-tribes	m	204	114	152	63	63	53	55	119	31	31	43	10	60	-	1000	1436	615
		f	156	217	89	87	60	53	135	35	33	48	18	16	53	-	1000	1338	547
		p	181	164	121	75	61	53	94	78	32	39	31	13	57	-	1000	2773	1162

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age group in years													60 & n.r. above	all	estd. (00)	sample	
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	(17)					(18)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
									W E S T				B E N G A L							
1.	santal	m	153	166	119	80	77	84	75	57	51	36	28	24	49	-	1000	12026	1082	
		f	154	110	105	105	86	79	78	76	37	31	46	36	57	-	1000	11633	1045	
		p	154	139	112	92	82	81	77	66	44	34	37	30	53	-	1000	23658	2127	
2	bhumiu	m	186	172	104	83	80	72	35	59	58	53	67	19	11	-	1000	1391	241	
		f	125	127	66	129	70	91	77	99	75	14	28	25	75	-	1000	1238	228	
		p	157	151	86	105	75	81	55	78	66	35	48	22	41	-	1000	2629	469	
3	oraon	m	175	95	85	72	95	157	65	91	20	38	32	26	49	-	1000	2104	342	
		f	108	117	141	123	159	82	89	26	38	52	20	25	21	-	1000	2155	320	
		p	141	106	114	98	127	119	77	58	29	45	26	25	35	-	1000	4259	662	
4	munda	m	103	116	126	123	94	43	102	80	89	21	23	26	54	-	1000	1064	168	
		f	92	167	119	109	100	119	91	57	16	8	39	23	59	-	1000	1033	169	
		p	98	141	123	116	97	81	97	69	53	15	31	25	57	-	1000	2097	337	
5	other tribes	m	134	194	83	63	72	109	72	114	26	31	31	31	38	-	1000	2772	295	
		f	174	112	132	101	120	81	88	49	32	37	37	2	10	-	1000	2675	285	
		p	153	154	108	82	96	95	80	82	29	34	34	26	29	-	1000	5447	580	
6	all tribes	m	153	160	110	79	79	92	72	71	46	36	32	25	45	-	1000	19357	2128	
		f	146	115	111	108	99	82	81	67	38	32	40	31	49	-	1000	18733	2047	
		p	149	138	110	93	89	87	77	69	42	34	36	28	47	-	1000	38090	4175	

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age group in years													number			
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>																			
1	All-tribes	m	101	137	109	117	72	109	72	66	40	55	34	36	52	-	1000	83	470
		f	109	113	146	104	115	116	69	56	40	46	29	22	34	-	1000	90	498
		p	105	125	128	110	95	112	71	61	40	50	31	29	42	-	1000	173	969
<u>DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI</u>																			
1	All-tribes	m	137	124	158	101	72	80	84	63	50	44	33	21	32	-	1000	410	359
		f	155	138	125	80	89	100	70	59	38	50	27	27	43	-	1000	407	359
		p	146	131	142	91	80	90	77	61	44	47	30	24	38	-	1000	817	718
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>																			
1	All-tribes	m	223	335	65	85	20	-	65	102	-	65	39	-	-	-	1000	27	16
		f	179	179	147	58	75	-	179	-	58	34	-	-	90	-	1000	31	15
		p	200	252	109	70	49	-	126	48	31	49	18	-	48	-	1000	59	31

GGH

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY-AGE-GROUP FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX
RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	age group in years													n.r.	all	number	
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60 & above			estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>																			
1	All-tribes	m	167	127	147	83	106	83	45	62	48	52	42	12	26	-	1000	93	269
		f	104	140	149	124	109	34	48	96	78	40	20	24	35	-	1000	103	297
		p	134	134	148	104	107	57	47	80	64	46	31	18	31	-	1000	197	566
<u>ALL INDIA</u>																			
1	All-tribes	m	145	144	119	88	72	92	73	61	45	43	43	26	47	0	1000	287661	34744
		f	146	142	105	82	99	91	70	56	48	45	37	26	52	0	1000	276792	33663
		p	146	143	112	85	86	91	72	58	47	44	40	26	50	0	1000	564597	68422

Note : Sample "persons" (p) includes the cases where the sex was not reported.
All the estimates for "persons" (p) are built up accordingly.

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 persons	system of medicine							source of treatment						no. of sick persons			
					allo- pathic	home- opat- hic	ayur- vedic/ unani/ haki- mi	on of firs- tee sys- tem	other indi- gen- us	othe- rs	n.r. all	govt.	priv- ate	trad- itio- nal medi- cine	oth- ers	n.r. all	estd. (00)	sam- ple			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH</u>																					
1.	Sugalis etc.	m	71	787	986	-	14	-	-	-	-	1000	214	706	-	4	75	1000	424	79	
		f	119	891	965	1	2	-	31	-	-	1000	78	614	-	37	271	1000	692	92	
		p	94	851	973	1	6	-	20	-	-	1000	126	646	-	26	202	1000	1117	171	
2.	Yerukulas	m	156	758	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	245	732	-	16	7	1000	268	57	
		f	156	627	991	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	1000	79	858	-	44	18	1000	258	58
		p	156	694	996	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1000	171	783	-	29	12	1000	526	115
3.	Yenadis	m	164	725	961	-	-	-	39	-	-	1000	204	425	-	39	332	1000	287	44	
		f	189	564	909	-	-	-	45	46	-	1000	213	495	91	-	202	1000	369	45	
		p	177	635	936	-	-	-	42	23	-	1000	209	460	45	19	267	1000	656	89	
4.	Koya, goud etc.	m	82	893	796	-	-	128	-	76	-	1000	-	234	-	204	562	1000	108	9	
		f	29	833	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	498	223	-	-	279	1000	39	7	
		p	55	877	848	-	-	96	-	57	-	1000	126	231	-	152	490	1000	148	16	

Bhaskar/

TABLE(4)

: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000	no. of sick persons treated per 1000	system of medicine							source of treatment						no. of sick persons		
					allo-pathic	home-opat-hic	ayur-vedic/ mi	unani/ree-tem	firs-th-tem	indi-geno-us	othe-rs	n.r.	all	govt.	priv-ate	tred-itic-nal	oth-ers		n.r.	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH (Contd.)</u>																				
5. Gond etc.	m		118	498	961	-	39	-	-	-	-	1000	788	212	-	-	-	1000	92	13
	f		48	59	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	703	297	-	-	-	1000	44	5
	p		80	356	963	-	37	-	-	-	-	1000	784	216	-	-	-	1000	135	18
6. Other tribes	m		65	456	930	-	-	-	70	-	-	1000	252	219	70	371	88	1000	280	33
	f		45	494	852	-	-	-	148	-	-	1000	463	349	148	-	40	1000	180	31
	p		56	471	898	-	-	-	102	-	-	1000	339	272	102	219	68	1000	459	64
7. All-tribes	m		92	696	958	-	6	12	17	7	-	1000	229	525	9	79	159	1000	1460	235
	f		101	702	951	1	1	-	38	9	1	1000	148	594	29	27	202	1000	1582	238
	p		96	699	954	0	4	6	28	8	1	1000	186	561	19	52	182	1000	3042	473
<u>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u>																				
All-tribes	m		72	685	942	-	-	-	58	-	-	1000	872	48	43	37	-	1000	151	71
	f		61	695	971	-	-	-	29	-	-	1000	863	82	29	26	-	1000	121	61
	p		66	689	955	-	-	-	45	-	-	1000	868	63	36	32	-	1000	272	132

A 47

Bhaskar/

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

Srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000	system of medicine						source of treatment							no. of sick persons			
				allo-pathic	home-opathic	ayur-vedic/hakim	bi-unani	other	any com-union	govt.	priv-ate	trad-itional	other	n.r.	all	govt.	priv-ate	trad-itional	other	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
ASSAM																				
1. Boro	m		96	755	909	91	-	-	-	-	-	1000	659	161	-	44	136	1000	419	44
	f		139	544	912	-	49	-	-	39	-	1000	792	116	39	-	53	1000	538	52
	p		116	636	910	47	24	-	-	19	-	1000	723	139	19	23	96	1000	958	96
2. Miri	m		35	516	575	-	-	-	425	-	-	1000	538	38	425	-	-	1000	70	15
	f		115	796	906	-	-	-	94	-	-	1000	753	8	94	144	-	1000	203	11
	p		72	725	845	-	-	-	155	-	-	1000	714	14	155	118	-	1000	272	26
3. Rabha	m		60	906	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	781	-	-	135	84	1000	156	8
	f		36	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	854	-	-	-	146	1000	82	5
	p		49	939	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	808	-	-	85	107	1000	237	13
4. Other tribes	m		133	750	928	51	-	-	20	-	-	1000	452	105	33	284	125	1000	586	36
	f		88	327	672	-	61	-	267	-	-	1000	258	148	297	61	236	1000	345	33
	p		118	593	876	41	12	-	71	-	-	1000	412	114	87	239	148	1000	931	69
5. All-tribes	m		92	758	919	55	-	-	26	-	-	1000	575	106	32	169	118	1000	1230	103
	f		99	555	880	-	33	-	70	18	-	1000	697	80	93	47	84	1000	1168	101
	p		95	659	903	32	13	-	44	7	-	1000	625	95	57	119	104	1000	2398	204

Bhaskar/

1
A
48
1

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 sick persons	system of medicine							RURAL source of treatment							no. of sick persons estd. sample (00)		
				allopathic	homeopathic	ayurvedic/unani/hakimi	any combination of first three systems	other indigenous systems	others	n.f.	all	Govt.	private	traditional medicine	others	n.f.	all			
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
BIHAR																				
1	Santal	m	49	599	859	34	35	-	72	-	-	1000	48	743	141	-	67	1000	580	39
		f	44	543	614	73	-	-	306	-	7	1000	17	581	385	-	17	1000	480	51
		p	47	574	754	51	20	-	172	-	3	1000	35	674	246	-	46	1000	1060	90
2	Oraon	m	40	904	813	-	-	43	144	-	-	1000	262	523	180	-	35	1000	227	25
		f	53	904	869	-	-	-	131	-	-	1000	358	423	131	-	88	1000	279	34
		p	46	904	844	-	-	19	137	-	-	1000	315	468	153	-	64	1000	506	59
3	Munda	m	59	585	877	-	123	-	-	-	-	1000	827	-	123	10	40	1000	177	28
		f	95	532	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	600	400	-	-	-	1000	286	26
		p	77	552	950	-	50	-	-	-	-	1000	692	238	50	4	16	1000	463	54
4	Ho	m	96	702	817	121	-	-	62	-	-	1000	-	938	62	-	-	1000	319	22
		f	96	570	904	-	-	-	-	96	-	1000	54	759	87	9	91	1000	316	27
		p	96	636	856	67	-	-	35	43	-	1000	24	858	73	4	40	1000	635	49
5	Other tribes	m	74	675	766	-	42	-	192	-	-	1000	513	253	234	-	-	1000	365	38
		f	58	783	900	-	55	-	46	-	-	1000	601	299	46	-	55	1000	279	36
		p	66	722	829	-	48	-	123	-	-	1000	554	275	145	-	26	1000	644	74
5	All-tribes	m	58	675	824	35	31	8	103	-	-	1000	251	567	151	1	31	1000	1667	152
		f	60	649	838	18	11	-	115	16	2	1000	307	490	149	2	52	1000	1640	174
		p	59	662	830	26	22	4	109	8	1	1000	278	529	150	1	41	1000	3308	326

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 persons	system of medicine							RURAL					source of treatment		no. of sick persons	
					allo- path- ic	home- opat- hic	ayur- vedi- unani- haki- mi	any/ com- bin- gen- eral	other- indi- gen- eral	other- s	govt.	priv- ate	trad- itio- nal	oth- ers	n.r.	all	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
GUJARAT																				
1.	Bhil etc.	m	76	975	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	545	455	-	-	-	1000	1338	94
		f	74	930	993	7	-	-	-	-	-	1000	483	517	-	-	-	1000	1252	105
		p	75	953	997	3	-	-	-	-	-	1000	516	484	-	-	-	1000	2590	199
2.	Dubla etc.	m	97	947	957	26	-	-	-	-	17	1000	811	173	-	17	-	1000	221	34
		f	106	846	968	-	32	-	-	-	-	1000	781	186	-	32	-	1000	255	31
		p	102	893	963	13	16	-	-	-	8	1000	796	180	-	25	6	1000	476	65
3.	Dhodia	m	107	1000	922	-	78	-	-	-	-	1000	274	726	-	-	-	1000	231	15
		f	61	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	170	830	-	-	-	1000	126	9
		p	65	1000	949	-	51	-	-	-	-	1000	237	763	-	-	-	1000	357	24
4.	Gamit etc.	m	8	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	14	1
		f	52	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	735	265	-	-	-	1000	85	7
		p	30	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	631	369	-	-	-	1000	99	8
5.	Naikda etc.	m	73	922	889	-	111	-	-	-	-	1000	446	554	-	-	-	1000	128	14
		f	106	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	349	651	-	-	-	1000	195	22
		p	90	969	958	-	42	-	-	-	-	1000	385	615	-	-	-	1000	323	36

Bhacker/

TABLE(4)

: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX
RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 sick persons	system of medicine						source of treatment						no. of sick persons			
					allo- path- ic	home- opat- hic	ayur- unani/ haki- mi	any com- bin- on of fir- t th- us	othe- rs	n.r.	all-	govt.	priv- ate	trad- itio- nal medi- cine	oth- ers	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam- ple	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
<u>GUJARAT (Contd.)</u>																				
6.	Other tribes	m	84	927	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	736	264	-	-	-	1000	523	42
		f	71	963	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	810	152	38	-	-	1000	406	27
		p	78	943	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	769	214	17	-	-	1000	929	69
7.	All-tribes	m	78	962	983	2	13	-	-	-	1	1000	573	425	-	1	-	1000	2455	200
		f	76	939	993	4	3	-	-	-	-	1000	551	439	7	3	-	1000	2320	202
		p	77	951	988	3	8	-	-	-	1	1000	563	432	3	2	-	1000	4775	401
<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>																				
	All-tribes	m	92	980	905	-	53	-	21	21	-	1000	586	372	21	-	21	1000	84	43
		f	107	1000	901	-	99	-	-	-	-	1000	649	351	-	-	-	1000	102	58
		p	100	991	903	-	78	-	9	9	-	1000	621	360	9	-	9	1000	185	101
<u>KARNATAKA</u>																				
	All-tribes	m	73	795	880	44	65	-	11	-	-	1000	419	473	76	31	-	1000	150	49
		f	73	961	886	46	68	-	-	-	-	1000	374	505	68	53	-	1000	119	44
		p	73	868	883	45	67	-	6	-	-	1000	397	489	72	42	-	1000	268	93

Bhaskar/

TABLE(4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL																				
srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 sick persons	system of medicine							source of treatment							no. of sick persons	
					allopathic	homeopathic	ayurvedic/ unani/hakimi	any combination of first three systems	other indigenous system	others	n.r.	all	Govt.	private	traditional medicine	others	n.r.	all	estd.	sample (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
<u>KERALA</u>																				
2	All-tribes	m	145	883	725	12	216	-	47	-	-	1000	244	667	89	-	-	1000	139	77
		f	129	898	926	-	45	-	30	-	-	1000	532	414	30	1	24	1000	131	69
		p	137	890	823	6	132	-	39	-	-	1000	385	544	60	0	12	1000	269	146
<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>																				
1	Gond	m	82	663	942	-	25	-	14	16	2	1000	265	533	50	58	94	1000	2448	243
		f	80	642	899	-	53	-	19	28	1	1000	122	301	367	54	154	1000	2309	213
		p	81	653	921	-	38	-	16	22	2	1000	197	423	202	56	123	1000	4756	456
2	Bhil etc.	m	82	823	944	13	9	-	23	11	-	1000	143	734	12	22	89	1000	1480	137
		f	146	713	942	42	-	-	16	-	-	1000	196	707	-	24	73	1000	2374	138
		p	112	755	942	30	4	-	19	5	-	1000	173	718	5	23	80	1000	3854	275
3	Kol	m	142	805	982	-	18	-	-	-	-	1000	47	724	27	-	202	1000	521	27
		f	156	896	980	-	11	-	-	8	-	1000	326	450	-	21	203	1000	524	30
		p	149	850	981	-	14	-	-	4	-	1000	194	579	13	11	202	1000	1045	57

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

		RURAL																		
Srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 persons	system of medicine								source of treatment						no. of sick persons estd. sample (00)	
					allopathic	homeopathic	ayurvedic/unani hakimi	any combination of first three system	other indige-nous system	others	n.r.	all	Govt.	private	traditional medicine	others	n.r.	all	(20)	(21)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
MADHYA PRADESH (contd.)																				
4	Kawar etc.	M	47	376	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	572	428	-	-	-	1000	142	16
		F	67	658	775	-	-	-	50	175	-	1000	474	504	-	-	-	1000	218	22
		P	57	547	836	-	-	-	37	128	-	1000	498	537	-	225	-	1000	360	38
5	Oraon etc.	M	70	326	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	765	234	-	-	-	1000	145	11
		F	84	395	863	-	-	-	137	-	-	1000	166	697	137	-	-	1000	185	14
		P	77	365	917	-	-	-	83	-	-	1000	402	515	83	-	-	1000	330	25
6	Halba, Halbi	M	134	810	942	-	-	-	58	-	-	1000	233	560	-	58	149	1000	241	18
		F	124	581	604	-	-	235	161	-	-	1000	318	386	-	179	117	1000	242	22
		P	129	695	800	-	-	98	101	-	-	1000	269	487	-	109	136	1000	483	40
7	Other tribes	M	107	837	977	8	11	-	-	-	3	1000	247	702	10	31	10	1000	1467	104
		F	76	618	956	-	17	-	21	-	7	1000	277	564	27	81	49	1000	944	86
		P	92	751	970	6	13	-	7	-	5	1000	257	658	16	47	23	1000	2411	190
8	All-tribes	M	89	743	956	5	15	-	13	8	2	1000	217	641	25	36	81	1000	6443	556
		F	99	675	917	16	28	-	23	15	1	1000	208	509	124	52	108	1000	6795	525
		P	94	708	937	10	21	-	18	12	1	1000	212	576	74	43	94	1000	13239	1081

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH TRIBE BY SEX.

RURAL

Srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 sick persons	system of medicine							source of treatment						no of sick persons		
					allopathic	homeopathic	ayurvedic/ unani/hakimi	any combination of first three systems	other indigenous system	n.f.	all	govt.	private	traditional medicine	others	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
MAHARASHTRA																				
1.	Bhil etc.	m	72	577	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	236	751	-	-	13	1000	449	79
		f	88	641	814	186	-	-	-	-	-	1000	463	537	-	-	-	1000	548	69
		p	80	612	893	107	-	-	-	-	-	1000	367	628	-	-	6	1000	997	148
2.	Gond etc.	m	99	833	814	-	63	-	11	112	-	1000	146	696	93	30	35	1000	458	75
		f	68	921	978	-	18	-	5	-	-	1000	267	711	5	-	18	1000	315	75
		p	83	869	884	-	44	-	9	64	-	1000	198	702	55	17	28	1000	773	150
3.	Koli, Mahadeb	m	62	951	940	56	4	-	-	-	-	1000	313	687	-	-	-	1000	169	32
		f	75	876	896	104	-	-	-	-	-	1000	365	635	-	-	-	1000	196	31
		p	68	911	917	81	2	-	-	-	-	1000	340	660	-	-	-	1000	365	63
4.	Kathodi etc.	m	48	968	575	-	147	279	-	-	-	1000	453	269	-	-	279	1000	71	12
		f	23	897	587	-	413	-	-	-	-	1000	493	94	413	-	-	1000	33	7
		p	36	945	578	-	228	193	-	-	-	1000	465	215	126	-	193	1000	104	19
5.	Kokna etc.	m	41	1000	620	380	-	-	-	-	-	1000	557	443	-	-	-	1000	56	9
		f	56	684	971	29	-	-	-	-	-	1000	310	690	-	-	-	1000	87	8
		p	49	807	801	199	-	-	-	-	-	1000	429	571	-	-	-	1000	143	17

Narayan/

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

Sl. no.	Major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 sick persons	system of medicine							source of treatment						no. of sick persons		
					allopathic	homeopathic	ayurvedic/ unani/hakimi	any combina- tion of first three system	other indi- genous system	others	n.f.	all	govt.	private	traditional medicine	others	n.f.	all	estd. sam- (00)	ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
<u>MAHARASHTRA (contd.)</u>																				
6.	Thakur etc.	m	52	832	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	159	841	-	-	-	1000	80	11
		f	34	976	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	378	622	-	-	-	1000	50	8
		p	43	888	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	252	748	-	-	-	1000	129	19
7.	Other tribes	m	74	916	931	-	41	-	28	-	-	1000	333	598	69	-	-	1000	734	91
		f	96	810	973	-	-	-	27	-	-	1000	189	769	27	-	16	1000	863	93
		p	84	859	953	-	20	-	28	-	-	1000	259	685	47	-	8	1000	1596	184
8.	All-tribes	m	72	825	893	18	37	11	14	26	-	1000	278	644	49	7	22	1000	2016	309
		f	78	789	926	51	11	-	12	-	-	1000	295	676	20	-	10	1000	2091	291
		p	75	807	909	35	24	6	13	13	-	1000	287	660	35	3	16	1000	4107	600
<u>MANIPUR</u>																				
1.	All-tribes	m	15	451	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	733	-	-	90	177	1000	28	17
		f	34	691	730	-	-	-	-	270	-	1000	562	-	72	366	-	1000	62	28
		p	24	618	791	-	-	-	-	209	-	1000	600	-	56	304	40	1000	90	45

Narayan/

A-55

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 sick persons	system of medicine							source of treatment						no. of sick persons		
					allopathic	homeopathic	ayurvedic/ unani/hakimi	any combina- tion of first three system	other indige- nous system	others	n.r.	all	govt.	private	traditional medicine	others	n.r.	all	estd. sam- (00)	ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
MEGHALAYA																				
1.	Khasi etc.	m	42	772	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	538	152	-	310	-	1000	101	26
		f	43	715	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	647	353	-	-	-	1000	117	37
		p	43	742	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	594	256	-	150	-	1000	218	63
2.	Garo	m	41	750	873	-	-	-	-	127	-	1000	347	25	-	127	502	1000	94	15
		f	47	866	765	-	-	-	235	-	-	1000	451	-	235	-	313	1000	105	12
		p	44	811	812	-	-	-	133	55	-	1000	406	11	133	55	395	1000	199	27
3.	Other tribes	m	40	192	555	-	-	-	-	-	445	1000	445	555	-	-	-	1000	16	7
		f	76	524	72	21	-	-	907	-	-	1000	72	21	907	-	-	1000	37	11
		p	59	423	140	18	-	-	780	-	62	1000	124	95	780	-	-	1000	53	18
4.	All-tribes	m	41	718	932	-	-	-	-	59	9	1000	447	101	-	219	232	1000	211	48
		f	47	749	797	2	-	-	201	-	-	1000	498	154	201	-	147	1000	259	60
		p	44	735	856	1	-	-	113	26	4	1000	476	131	113	96	185	1000	470	108

Narayan/

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL																				
srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 sick persons	system of medicine							source of treatment						no. of sick persons		
					allopathic	homeopathic	ayurvedic/unani/hakimi	any combination of first three systems	other indigenous system	others	n.r.	all	Govt.	private	traditional medicine	others	n.r.	all	estd. sample	(00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
<u>MIZORAM</u>																				
1	Mizo	m	35	679	962	-	-	-	-	38	-	1000	948	-	-	52	-	1000	41	36
		f	39	714	962	-	-	-	-	38	-	1000	942	-	-	58	-	1000	39	34
		p	36	696	962	-	-	-	-	38	-	1000	945	-	-	55	-	1000	80	70
2	Other tribes	m	20	591	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	9	14
		f	18	854	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	9	15
		p	19	721	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	18	29
3	All-tribes	m	30	663	968	-	-	-	-	32	-	1000	956	-	-	44	-	1000	50	50
		f	32	740	970	-	-	-	-	30	-	1000	954	-	-	46	-	1000	48	49
		p	31	701	969	-	-	-	-	31	-	1000	955	-	-	45	-	1000	98	99

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	system of medicine							source of treatment							no. of sick persons		
				no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	allo-pathic	home-opathic	ayur-vedic	unani/hakimi	any combination of ayur-vedic/trem	first/them	indigenous	other	n.r.	all	govt.	private	traditional	others	n.r.	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
ORISSA																				
1.	Bhumij	m	69	955	699	301	-	-	-	-	-	1000	166	834	-	-	-	1000	143	18
		f	41	960	688	312	-	-	-	-	-	1000	303	697	-	-	-	1000	71	9
		p	57	956	695	305	-	-	-	-	-	1000	212	788	-	-	-	1000	213	27
2.	Khond etc.	m	130	788	795	6	9	-	171	18	-	1000	474	133	106	92	195	1000	755	57
		f	69	765	467	12	221	-	198	103	-	1000	188	125	232	240	215	1000	418	36
		p	99	780	681	8	83	-	181	48	-	1000	374	130	150	144	202	1000	1173	93
3.	Saora etc.	m	134	806	991	9	-	-	-	-	-	1000	538	24	-	-	437	1000	336	35
		f	127	777	892	-	32	76	-	-	-	1000	504	84	62	170	179	1000	322	35
		p	130	792	943	5	16	36	-	-	-	1000	522	53	30	82	314	1000	658	70
4.	Gond etc.	m	133	663	843	-	145	12	-	-	-	1000	451	110	92	130	218	1000	266	37
		f	81	768	939	-	61	-	-	-	-	1000	361	462	61	50	66	1000	172	20
		p	107	705	884	-	109	7	-	-	-	1000	413	260	79	95	153	1000	439	57
5.	Santal	m	134	609	452	209	160	-	11	142	66	1000	312	443	62	127	56	1000	428	35
		f	104	800	302	-	42	-	-	60	97	1000	83	380	42	441	55	1000	333	25
		p	119	692	629	103	100	-	5	86	77	1000	196	411	52	285	56	1000	761	60

Bhasin/

A 53

TABLE (4)

: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons per 1000	no. of sick persons per 1000	system of medicine							source of treatment							no. of sick persons			
					allo-pathic	home-opathic	unani	ayur-vedic	firs-trem	indi-genous	other	n.r.	all.	govt.	priv-ate	trad-itional	oth-ers	n.r.		all	estd. (00)	sam-ple
ORISSA (Contd.)																						
6. Kolha	m	155	735	924	76	-	-	-	91	-	1000	392	608	-	-	-	1000	253	24			
	f	109	806	634	276	-	-	-	39	-	1000	307	603	91	-	-	1000	175	16			
	p	132	764	799	162	-	-	-	39	-	1000	355	606	39	-	-	1000	428	40			
7. Munda etc.	m	124	950	952	-	-	-	49	-	1000	261	105	49	57	529	1000	264	21				
	f	183	1000	885	6	-	-	67	40	1000	120	24	67	79	711	1000	373	17				
	p	153	979	913	4	-	-	60	24	1000	177	56	60	70	637	1000	637	38				
8. Shabar etc.	m	118	5	937	-	-	-	63	-	1000	245	562	-	107	85	1000	139	17				
	f	125	792	472	196	-	-	191	141	1000	184	277	191	87	261	1000	140	21				
	p	122	844	717	93	-	-	90	100	1000	216	428	90	98	158	1000	279	38				
9. Bhattada	m	105	521	903	92	-	-	-	-	1000	816	184	-	-	-	1000	215	9				
	f	106	587	908	-	-	-	-	-	1000	723	185	-	92	-	1000	190	7				
	p	105	552	908	46	-	-	-	46	1000	770	184	-	46	-	1000	405	16				
10. Other tribes	m	116	869	859	38	19	-	60	25	1000	438	220	72	54	216	1000	875	82				
	f	67	767	773	47	27	-	119	34	1000	588	120	70	131	91	1000	549	66				
	p	90	830	828	41	22	-	81	28	1000	491	184	71	82	171	1000	1424	148				
11. All-tribes	m	122	782	830	54	30	1	56	23	5	1000	419	254	57	63	207	1000	3673	335			
	f	90	800	755	49	50	9	73	53	12	1000	325	212	90	159	214	1000	2743	252			
	p	106	790	798	52	39	4	63	36	8	1000	379	236	71	104	210	1000	6416	587			

Bhaskar/

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX.

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 sick persons	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 sick persons	system of medicine							source of treatment						no. of sick persons		
					allopathic	homeopathic	ayurvedic/ unani/ hakimi	any combination of first three system	other indigen- ous system	others	n.r.	all	govt.	private	traditional medicine	others	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>																				
1.	Mina	m	144	841	977	-	20	4	2	-	-	1000	492	366	16	53	73	1000	1798	196
		f	157	843	958	3	20	-	19	1	-	1000	373	513	27	18	69	1000	1794	153
		p	150	842	967	2	20	1	10	0	-	1000	432	440	22	36	71	1000	3592	349
2.	Bhil etc.	m	195	917	953	-	41	-	6	-	-	1000	314	452	8	176	50	1000	1995	160
		f	188	890	991	-	2	-	-	7	-	1000	382	415	-	156	47	1000	1969	138
		p	192	904	971	-	22	-	3	3	-	1000	348	434	4	166	49	1000	3964	298
3.	Other tribes	m	153	944	937	-	63	-	-	-	-	1000	515	179	-	49	257	1000	626	44
		f	195	997	951	-	37	-	13	-	-	1000	489	153	13	34	311	1000	742	54
		p	173	973	945	-	48	-	7	-	-	1000	501	165	7	41	287	1000	1369	98
4.	All-tribes	m	165	890	960	-	36	0	4	-	-	1000	413	378	10	109	90	1000	4419	400
		f	175	889	971	1	15	-	9	3	-	1000	398	404	12	81	104	1000	4506	345
		p	170	889	965	1	26	0	7	2	-	1000	406	391	11	95	97	1000	8925	745
<u>SIKKIM</u>																				
1.	All-tribes	m	64	808	916	-	-	-	-	84	-	1000	916	-	-	84	-	1000	21	47
		f	60	546	805	-	-	-	-	195	-	1000	792	12	-	195	-	1000	19	42
		p	62	683	874	-	-	-	-	126	-	1000	869	5	-	126	-	1000	41	89

M. S. Sanyal/

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

sr. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 persons sick	no. of persons treated per 1000 sick persons	system of medicine								source of treatment						no. of sick persons	
					allopathic	homeopathic	ayurvedic/ unani/hakimi	any combina- tion of first three system	other indige- nous system	others	n.f.	all	govt.	private	traditional medicine	others	n.f.	all	estd. sam- (00)	ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
<u>TAMIL NADU</u>																				
1.	All-tribes	m	115	713	991	-	-	-	8	1	-	1000	289	692	1	18	-	1000	272	53
		f	171	538	955	23	-	-	15	-	7	1000	550	319	8	17	107	1000	395	62
		p	143	609	972	12	-	-	11	1	4	1000	426	496	5	17	56	1000	667	115
<u>TRIPURA</u>																				
1.	Tripura etc.	m	111	96	919	81	-	-	-	-	-	1000	468	41	6	370	115	1000	136	60
		f	75	937	979	21	-	-	-	-	-	1000	633	107	-	192	69	1000	63	34
		p	94	931	943	57	-	-	-	-	-	1000	534	67	3	298	97	1000	219	94
2.	Other tribes	m	158	899	887	108	-	-	-	5	-	1000	215	188	54	293	250	1000	202	92
		f	137	925	931	62	7	-	-	-	-	1000	171	319	4	317	189	1000	145	89
		p	149	910	906	89	3	-	-	3	-	1000	196	244	33	303	224	1000	346	181
3.	All-tribes	m	135	898	900	97	-	-	-	3	-	1000	317	129	35	324	196	1000	338	152
		f	105	948	949	46	4	-	-	-	-	1000	346	238	3	269	143	1000	227	123
		p	121	918	920	76	2	-	-	2	-	1000	329	174	21	301	174	1000	565	275
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>																				
1.	All-tribes	m	52	936	978	-	22	-	-	-	-	1000	190	732	-	-	77	1000	75	45
		f	93	952	959	-	41	-	-	-	-	1000	191	809	-	-	-	1000	124	54
		p	72	946	966	-	34	-	-	-	-	1000	191	780	-	-	29	1000	199	99

Narayan/

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY-SEX

Sl. no.	major tribe	sex	system of medicine								RURAL source of treatment							no. of sick persons		
			no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 sick persons	allopathic	homeopathic	ayurvedic/ unani/hakimi	any combination of first three systems.	other indigenous system	others	n.r.	all	Govt.	private	traditional medicine	others	n.r.	all	estd.	sample (00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
WEST BENGAL																				
1	Santal	m	78	898	852	85	56	3	-	5	-	1000	177	464	3	5	351	1000	934	105
		f	97	813	754	149	32	-	-	65	-	1000	176	398	37	32	356	1000	1129	18
		p	87	851	801	118	43	1	-	36	-	1000	177	429	21	19	354	1000	2063	221
2	Bhumij	m	149	866	888	-	112	-	-	-	-	1000	58	456	112	-	374	1000	208	24
		f	162	826	961	39	-	-	-	-	-	1000	77	358	-	-	565	1000	201	30
		p	156	846	923	19	58	-	-	-	-	1000	67	409	58	-	466	1000	409	54
3	Oraon	m	78	779	848	29	-	-	123	-	-	1000	333	343	123	69	132	1000	163	34
		f	142	739	898	33	-	-	69	-	-	1000	395	194	69	138	203	1000	305	39
		p	110	753	880	31	-	-	89	-	-	1000	373	248	89	113	178	1000	469	73
4	Munda	m	95	1000	821	106	36	36	-	-	-	1000	162	444	37	68	289	1000	101	22
		f	107	794	911	48	-	42	-	-	-	1000	152	352	29	-	467	1000	111	22
		p	101	893	863	79	19	39	-	-	-	1000	157	401	33	37	372	1000	212	44
5	Other tribes	m	103	759	893	107	-	-	-	-	-	1000	121	505	-	79	295	1000	285	34
		f	131	835	959	41	-	-	-	-	-	1000	75	485	12	24	404	1000	352	35
		p	117	801	931	69	-	-	-	-	-	1000	94	494	7	47	358	1000	637	69
6	All-tribes	m	87	865	860	75	48	4	11	3	-	1000	167	457	29	25	322	1000	1692	217
		f	112	806	838	98	18	2	9	35	-	1000	177	380	33	40	370	1000	2098	244
		p	100	833	848	87	32	3	10	20	-	1000	172	416	31	33	348	1000	3790	461

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 sick persons	system of medicine							source of treatment						no. of sick persons estd. sample (00)		
					allopathic	homeopathic	ayurvedic/ unani/hakimi	any combination of first three system	other indige- nous system	others	n.r.	all	Govt.	private	traditional medicine	others	n.r.	all	(20)	(21)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>																				
1	All-tribes	m	100	981	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	986	14	-	-	-	1000	8	39
		f	85	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	954	46	-	-	-	1000	8	34
		p	92	990	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	970	30	-	-	-	1000	16	73
<u>DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI</u>																				
1	All-tribes	m	41	591	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	652	348	-	-	-	1000	17	11
		f	60	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	581	419	-	-	-	1000	24	18
		p	51	832	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	601	399	-	-	-	1000	41	29
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>																				
1	All-tribes	m	371	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	549	451	-	-	-	1000	10	4
		f	58	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	2	1
		p	204	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	467	533	-	-	-	1000	12	5

TABLE (4) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SICK PERSONS TREATED BY SYSTEM OF MEDICINE AND SOURCE OF TREATMENT DURING LAST 30 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

Sl. major tribe no.	sex	no. of sick persons per 1000 persons	no. of sick persons treated per 1000 sick persons	system of medicine							source of treatment						no. of sick persons			
				allopathic	homeopathic	ayurvedic/unani/hakimi	any combination of first three systems	other indigenous system	all	govt.	private	traditional medicine	others	n.f.	all	estd. sample	(00) ple			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>																				
1. All-tribes	m	114	960	961	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	1000	906	94	-	-	-	1000	11	31
	f	158	974	952	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	1000	951	49	-	-	-	1000	16	51
	p	137	969	956	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	1000	934	66	-	-	-	1000	27	82
<u>ALL-INDIA</u>																				
1. All-tribes	m	93	804	920	21	26	2	21	8	1	1000	351	454	32	57	105	1000	26620	3244	
	f	96	768	909	24	20	1	29	15	2	1000	335	429	60	56	120	1000	26601	3125	
	p	94	786	915	22	23	2	25	12	2	1000	343	442	46	56	112	1000	53220	6369	

Narayan/

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education									RURAL		number	
			not literate	literate without formal education	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certi- cate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH</u>															
1	Sugalis etc.	m	820	8	131	25	11	3	1	0	-	1	1000	6009	726
		f	992	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1000	5816	699
		p	905	4	68	13	7	2	0	0	-	1	1000	11825	1425
2	Yerukulas	m	663	3	200	54	35	28	1	1	-	15	1000	719	416
		f	847	2	55	43	5	13	-	-	1	24	1000	1654	111
		p	753	3	134	48	20	20	1	1	1	20	1000	3373	829
3	Yenadis	m	820	43	42	46	40	6	-	-	-	4	1000	1751	298
		f	897	30	43	15	15	-	-	-	-	1	1000	1953	289
		p	861	36	42	30	27	3	-	-	-	2	1000	3704	587
4	Koya, Goud etc	m	866	14	70	42	1	2	5	-	-	-	1000	1511	170
		f	968	-	26	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1355	173
		p	918	7	48	22	3	1	3	-	-	-	1000	2672	343

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education									number			
			not literate	literate without formal education	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH (contd.)</u>															
5	Gond etc.	m	750	21	138	68	9	-	-	-	-	15	1000	777	108
		f	925	-	54	16	5	-	-	-	-	-	1000	908	117
		p	844	10	93	40	7	-	-	-	-	7	1000	1685	225
6	Other tribes	m	800	3	100	55	38	1	-	2	-	-	1000	4306	437
		f	915	4	69	10	2	0	-	-	-	-	1000	3958	432
		p	855	3	85	33	21	1	-	1	-	-	1000	8264	869
7	All tribes	m	798	11	116	42	23	5	1	1	-	3	1000	15880	2157
		f	939	5	36	10	4	1	-	-	0	3	1000	15644	2121
		p	868	8	76	26	14	3	0	0	0	3	1000	31524	4278
<u>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u>															
1	All tribes	m	657	27	96	101	51	35	9	2	2	21	1000	2102	1041
		f	774	14	60	82	25	5	-	1	0	38	1000	1990	997
		p	714	21	79	92	38	20	5	2	1	29	1000	4102	2044

GCH

A 66

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education									number			
			not literate	literate without formal education	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<u>ASSAM</u>															
1	Boro	m	485	41	233	113	82	28	13	-	4	-	1000	4351	525
		f	693	38	136	83	38	11	-	-	-	-	1000	3881	481
		p	584	40	187	99	61	20	7	-	2	-	1000	8245	1007
2	Miri	m	506	15	261	103	74	15	14	5	7	-	1000	2007	196
		f	603	34	153	126	45	10	14	-	-	16	1000	1762	168
		p	551	24	210	114	60	13	14	3	4	7	1000	3769	364
3	Rabha	m	385	7	308	209	69	17	-	-	6	-	1000	2594	152
		f	649	10	194	109	38	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2283	128
		p	509	8	254	163	54	9	-	-	3	-	1000	4877	280
4	Other tribes	m	367	75	241	116	109	60	25	4	4	-	1000	4395	391
		f	643	45	109	74	109	19	-	-	1	-	1000	3906	349
		p	497	60	179	97	109	40	13	2	2	-	1000	8301	740
5	All-tribes	m	430	41	254	131	87	34	15	2	5	-	1000	13347	1264
		f	655	34	141	92	63	11	2	-	0	2	1000	11833	1126
		p	536	38	201	113	76	24	9	1	3	1	1000	25192	2391

GCH

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

													RURAL			
sl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education									number				
			not literate	literate without formal education	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
<u>BIHAR</u>																
1.	Santal	m	790	40	75	32	55	3	3	1	1	0	1000	11817	930	
		f	960	10	22	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	1000	10931	863	
		p	872	26	50	17	32	1	1	1	1	0	1000	22748	1793	
2.	Oraon	m	591	59	106	98	99	29	8	2	8	-	1000	5610	664	
		f	808	28	61	28	63	10	1	-	0	-	1000	5281	658	
		p	696	44	84	64	82	20	5	1	4	-	1000	10891	1322	
3.	Munda	m	562	104	92	73	130	23	3	-	15	-	1000	2978	420	
		f	847	22	35	30	55	5	2	2	2	-	1000	3023	411	
		p	705	62	63	51	92	14	3	1	8	-	1000	6001	831	
4.	Ho	m	581	28	164	95	106	21	5	-	-	-	1000	3307	254	
		f	915	-	32	26	26	0	-	-	-	-	1000	3300	257	
		p	748	14	98	61	66	11	2	-	-	-	1000	6607	511	
5.	Other tribes	m	666	45	109	91	55	15	10	9	-	-	1000	4907	595	
		f	887	14	30	38	23	3	5	0	-	-	1000	4799	592	
		p	776	30	70	65	39	9	8	5	-	-	1000	9707	1187	
6.	All-tribes	m	682	50	99	66	77	14	5	2	4	0	1000	28619	2863	
		f	900	14	34	19	28	3	1	0	0	-	1000	27335	2781	
		p	788	32	67	43	53	9	3	1	2	0	1000	55224	5044	

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. major no. / tribe	sex	level of education											number		
		not literate	literate with out formal education	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.f.	all	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<u>GUJARAT</u>															
1.	bhil etc.	m	667	3	202	79	33	12	3	0	-	0	1000	17507	1056
		f	890	7	63	22	14	2	-	0	1	0	1000	16951	995
		p	777	15	133	51	24	7	1	0	1	1	1000	34546	2054
2.	dubla etc.	m	588	31	172	137	43	19	4	6	-	-	1000	2285	268
		f	767	13	137	67	16	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2396	269
		p	679	22	154	101	30	9	2	3	-	-	1000	4681	537
3.	dhodia	m	262	19	170	285	128	83	34	8	13	-	1000	2167	145
		f	532	11	123	182	74	52	13	-	14	-	1000	2057	137
		p	393	15	147	235	102	68	23	4	13	-	1000	4224	282
4.	gamit etc.	m	561	-	95	284	21	40	-	-	-	-	1000	1671	123
		f	689	-	50	222	19	19	-	-	-	-	1000	1627	123
		p	624	-	73	254	20	30	-	-	-	-	1000	3298	246
5.	naikda etc.	m	675	64	130	121	11	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1757	156
		f	958	22	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1839	157
		p	819	42	63	69	5	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3595	313

Narayan/

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION
ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education											RURAL	
			not literate	literate without formal education	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
GUJARAT (contd.)															
6.	other tribes	m	727	10	98	89	45	6	5	-	-	41	1000	6229	452
		f	854		60	53	7	9	-	-	-	12	1000	5704	413
		p	787	12	80	73	27	7	3	-	-	11	1000	11947	866
7.	all-tribes	m	640	12	168	113	41	17	5	1	1	2	1000	31617	2200
		f	843	8	68	53	16	7	1	0	2	2	1000	30574	2094
		p	740	10	118	83	29	12	3	1	1	2	1000	62292	4298
HIMACHAL PRADESH															
1.	all-tribes	m	485	45	197	150	68	33	5	10	7	-	1000	904	480
		f	751	16	159	51	12	9	-	-	1	-	1000	956	511
		p	622	30	178	100	39	21	2	5	4	-	1000	1860	991
KARNATAKA															
1.	all-tribes	m	512	10	197	119	90	27	10	16	2	16	1000	2047	498
		f	708	5	124	113	32	8	0	-	-	9	1000	1619	448
		p	599	8	165	117	65	19	6	9	1	13	1000	3666	946

Narayan/

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education											number	
			not literate	literate with out formal education	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
KERALA															
2.	all-tribes	m	469	31	187	152	134	17	5	-	-	6	1000	959	458
		f	559	11	177	121	109	11	-	-	-	13	1000	1012	467
		p	515	20	182	136	121	14	2	-	-	9	1000	1971	925
MADHYA PRADESH															
1.	gond	m	696	12	168	82	22	5	4	1	3	1	1000	29726	2622
		f	912	2	67	12	3	1	0	-	0	2	1000	28905	2613
		p	802	7	119	47	16	3	2	0	1	1	1000	58631	5235
2.	bhil etc.	m	893	15	60	23	5	2	1	1	0	0	1000	18154	1291
		f	965	4	27	3	1	0	-	-	-	1	1000	16277	1226
		p	927	10	44	14	3	1	0	0	0	0	1000	34431	2517
3.	kol	m	884	6	48	45	14	3	-	-	-	-	1000	3674	335
		f	982	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3352	311
		p	931	3	33	24	8	2	-	-	-	-	1000	7034	647
4.	kawar etc.	m	547	29	209	124	72	5	14	-	-	-	1000	3031	259
		f	855	8	108	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3273	272
		p	707	18	156	44	34	3	-	-	-	-	1000	6316	532

Narayan

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

		RURAL													
srl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education											number	
			not literate	literate without formal education	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.f.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
MADHYA PRADESH (contd.)															
5.	oraon etc.	m	571	39	116	117	94	15	39	3	6	-	1000	2060	188
		f	741	1	145	61	28	-	15	-	8	-	1000	2200	218
		p	658	20	131	88	60	7	27	2	7	-	1000	4251	406
6.	halba, halbi	m	516	10	231	165	59	-	20	1	-	-	1000	1798	162
		f	740	1	158	85	-	-	16	-	-	-	1000	1953	174
		p	632	6	193	123	28	-	18	-	-	-	1000	3751	336
7.	other tribes	m	837	23	75	42	12	2	15	0	-	2	1000	13694	1084
		f	971	-	25	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1000	12456	1011
		p	901	12	51	23	7	1	3	0	-	2	1000	26149	2095
8.	all-tribes	m	767	16	119	62	23	4	5	1	1	1	1000	72136	5941
		f	925	2	55	12	2	1	1	-	0	1	1000	68417	5825
		p	844	9	88	38	13	2	3	0	1	1	1000	140572	11768

Narayan/

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education									RURAL			
			not literate	literate without formal education	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.r. all	estimated number (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<u>MAHARASHTRA</u>															
1	Bhil etc.	m	843	19	82	39	14	1	1	-	-	0	1000	6276	781
		f	943	6	27	21	1	3	-	-	-	-	1000	6257	799
		p	893	12	55	30	7	2	1	-	-	0	1000	12533	1580
2	Gond etc.	m	553	25	182	141	60	27	7	-	5	-	1000	4637	731
		f	805	25	64	60	39	7	-	-	-	-	1000	4646	729
		p	679	25	123	101	49	17	4	-	3	-	1000	9284	1460
3	Koli, mahadeb	m	555	41	161	170	57	12	4	-	-	-	1000	2719	386
		f	828	50	60	46	13	1	1	-	-	1	1000	2604	375
		p	689	46	112	109	35	7	3	-	-	0	1000	5323	761
4	Kathodi etc.	m	750	30	83	67	2	10	-	-	-	57	1000	1455	163
		f	850	-	71	2	-	-	-	-	-	77	1000	1425	166
		p	799	15	77	35	1	5	-	-	-	67	1000	2880	329
5	Kokna etc.	m	585	45	115	181	52	1	-	-	-	22	1000	1377	120
		f	844	12	87	49	-	-	-	-	-	7	1000	1548	115
		p	722	28	100	111	24	0	-	-	-	14	1000	2926	235

Contd..... 2/-

Sd

A-73

TABLE (5)

.: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education										number		
			not lite-rate	lite-rate without formal education	lite-rate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or above	graduate and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<u>MAHARASHTRA (Contd.)</u>															
6	Thakur etc.	m	750	37	130	67	16	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1540	139
		f	897	-	98	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1474	141
		p	822	19	114	37	8	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3015	280
7	Other tribes	m	605	17	183	119	53	17	3	1	3	-	1000	9882	991
		f	835	4	98	47	14	0	0	-	1	1	1000	9015	908
		p	715	11	142	84	34	9	2	1	2	0	1000	18897	1899
8	All tribes	m	660	24	146	107	41	12	3	0	2	4	1000	27888	3311
		f	859	13	70	38	13	2	0	-	0	5	1000	26970	3233
		p	758	19	109	73	27	7	2	0	1	4	1000	54858	6544
<u>MANIPUR</u>															
	All tribes	m	397	34	123	152	140	57	24	6	2	24	1000	1893	799
		f	530	37	137	134	109	31	7	2	-	13	1000	1809	764
		p	462	36	130	164	125	45	16	4	1	19	1000	3705	1558

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education										number		
			not lite-rate	lite-rate without formal education	lite-rate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma holder in any subject	graduate and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
MEGHALAYA															
1	Khasi etc.	m	484	15	124	205	88	62	12	-	7	-	1000	2387	709
		f	569	31	113	150	88	42	5	-	2	-	1000	2733	792
		p	529	23	119	176	88	51	9	-	5	-	1000	5121	1501
2	Garos	m	580	61	212	82	63	-	3	-	-	-	1000	2303	437
		f	737	32	109	77	37	7	-	-	-	-	1000	2247	434
		p	658	46	161	79	50	4	1	-	-	-	1000	4550	871
3	Other tribes	m	709	71	106	67	34	12	-	-	-	-	1000	408	102
		f	776	76	119	11	10	9	-	-	-	-	1000	487	112
		p	745	74	113	37	21	10	-	-	-	-	1000	895	214
4	All tribes	m	545	40	163	139	73	30	7	-	3	-	1000	5099	1248
		f	656	35	112	108	60	25	3	-	1	-	1000	5467	1338
		p	603	38	136	123	66	27	5	-	2	-	1000	10566	2586

Sd

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education										number		
			not lite-rate	lite-rate without formal education	lite-rate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
MIZORAM															
1	Mizo	m	239	29	179	227	238	59	23	1	4	1	1000	1186	974
		f	256	30	198	277	199	30	6	1	-	2	1000	1021	847
		p	247	29	188	250	220	46	15	1	2	2	1000	2207	1821
2	Other tribes	m	425	52	177	227	71	16	8	-	3	20	1000	464	381
		f	499	91	132	198	54	12	-	-	-	14	1000	503	405
		p	464	72	154	212	62	14	4	-	2	17	1000	967	786
3	All tribes	m	291	35	179	227	191	47	19	1	4	6	1000	1650	1355
		f	336	50	176	251	151	24	4	1	-	6	1000	1524	1252
		p	313	43	178	238	172	36	12	1	2	6	1000	3174	2607

Sd

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

R U R A L

Srl no.	major tribe	sex	level of education										number		
			not lite-rate	lite-rate without formal education	lite-rate below primary	primary	middle	second-dary	second-dary	higher certifi- cate or di- ploma in any subject	gradua- ite and n.r. above	all	estd. (00)	sample	
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
O R I S S A															
1.	Bhumij	m	768	21	43	27	83	-	-	20	-	39	1000	2060	107
		f	928	38	15	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1707	115
		P	840	29	30	20	49	-	-	11	-	-	1000	1707	115
2.	khond etc.	m	814	19	106	29	27	5	-	-	-	21	1000	3767	222
		f	955	1	43	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1000	5817	406
		P	886	10	74	15	13	2	-	-	-	-	1000	6047	419
3.	Saora Sandra etc.	m	676	46	151	65	55	5	-	-	-	-	1000	11863	825
		f	923	29	42	6	-	-	-	-	2	-	1000	2501	250
		P	801	37	96	35	27	3	-	-	-	-	1000	2545	254
4.	gond etc.	m	642	57	168	65	57	10	-	-	-	1	1000	5045	504
		f	885	22	35	51	6	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2000	240
		P	767	39	100	58	31	5	0	-	-	-	1000	2117	262
5.	santal	m	730	35	111	30	72	19	4	-	-	-	1000	4117	502
		f	907	11	51	6	23	2	-	-	2	-	1000	3208	226
		P	818	23	81	18	47	10	2	-	1	-	1000	3195	257
													1000	6403	483

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	not-literate	level of education								RURAL			
				lite-rate without formal education	lite-rate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate & above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
O R I S S A (Contd.)															
6.	Kolha	m	714	31	123	32	108	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1630	187
		f	962	17	13	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1604	146
		p	837	20	68	16	53	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3235	303
7.	Munda	m	475	11	420	46	37	8	-	-	3	-	1000	2123	172
		f	927	9	17	10	33	3	-	-	-	-	1000	2039	175
		n	696	10	223	29	35	6	-	-	4	-	1000	4162	347
8.	Shabar etc.	m	575	156	206	23	31	-	9	-	-	-	1000	1174	109
		f	913	2	75	2	8	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1119	112
		p	740	81	142	13	20	-	5	-	-	-	1000	2292	221
9.	Bhottada	m	814	5	94	68	11	-	-	-	7	-	1000	2054	128
		f	855	43	43	16	-	-	43	-	-	-	1000	1791	104
		p	834	23	70	44	6	-	20	-	4	-	1000	3846	232
10.	Other tribes		690	43	132	38	74	17	2	-	1	3	1000	7517	714
			885	4	73	8	24	5	1	-	-	-	1000	8262	722
			792	23	101	22	48	11	1	-	1	1	1000	15778	1436
11.	All tribes	M	709	36	143	40	56	9	1	1	1	3	1000	30084	509
		F	913	13	48	9	13	2	3	-	0	-	1000	30424	2566
		P	812	24	95	25	34	5	2	1	1	2	100	60508	5075

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX.

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education										number		
			not literate	literate without formal education	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>															
1	Mina	m	621	31	146	110	57	15	5	0	7	8	1000	12517	1334
		f	961	11	14	9	0	-	1	-	-	4	1000	11428	1161
		p	783	21	83	62	30	8	3	0	4	6	1000	23945	2495
2	bhil etc.	m	802	7	95	51	33	4	3	1	3	-	1000	10213	1031
		f	980	-	13	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	1000	10488	1020
		p	892	4	54	27	18	2	1	1	2	-	1000	20701	2051
3	other tribes	m	825	19	89	46	17	3	-	-	-	-	1000	4094	217
		f	975	-	9	12	-	5	-	-	-	-	1000	3811	224
		p	897	10	50	30	9	4	-	-	-	-	1000	7905	441
4	all tribes	m	721	20	118	78	42	9	3	1	4	4	1000	26823	2582
		f	971	5	13	7	1	1	0	-	-	2	1000	25727	2405
		p	843	13	67	43	22	5	2	0	2	3	1000	52550	4987
<u>S I K K I M</u>															
	all-tribes	m	489	76	227	123	52	28	3	2	1	-	1000	332	815
		f	580	35	156	69	39	7	1	1	-	12	1000	323	736
		p	583	56	192	96	46	18	2	1	1	6	1000	655	1551

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education									RURAL			
			not lite-rate	lite-rate without formal education	lite-rate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<u>TAMIL NADU</u>															
1.	all tribes	m	734	7	156	51	24	8	1	3	-	15	1000	2363	424
		f	568	-	50	4	12	0	1	-	-	14	1000	2304	415
		p	801	4	108	48	13	4	1	1	-	15	1000	4672	839
<u>TRIPURA</u>															
1.	tripuri etc.	m	549	72	169	135	62	10	1	2	-	-	1000	1230	463
		f	760	30	92	80	28	8	-	-	-	2	1000	1110	406
		p	649	52	132	109	46	9	1	1	-	1	1000	2340	869
2.	other tribes	m	531	165	179	101	12	10	-	0	1	-	1000	1276	485
		f	779	30	94	34	9	1	-	1	1	1	1000	1052	415
		p	643	127	141	71	11	6	-	0	1	1	1000	2328	900
3.	all tribes	m	540	119	174	118	37	10	1	1	0	-	1000	2506	948
		f	769	54	93	58	19	4	-	0	0	2	1000	2162	821
		p	646	89	136	90	28	8	0	1	0	1	1000	4668	1769
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>															
1.	all tribes	m	665	26	175	89	26	6	3	4	4	-	1000	1436	615
		f	906	8	56	22	7	0	2	-	-	-	1000	1338	547
		p	731	10	118	57	1	6	2	2	2	-	1000	2773	1162

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education											number	
			not literate	literate without formal education	literate below primary	primary	middle secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.f.	all	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
WEST BENGAL															
1.	santal	m	697	20	115	109	34	15	3	-	1	7	1000	12026	1082
		f	919	-	40	29	8	-	1	-	-	4	1000	11633	1045
		p	806	10	78	69	21	7	2	-	0	6	1000	23558	2127
2.	bhumij	m	616	69	137	93	77	2	7	-	-	-	1000	1391	241
		f	951	6	27	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1238	223
		p	774	40	85	53	43	1	4	-	-	-	1000	2629	469
3.	oraoa	m	696	47	134	62	49	4	-	4	-	4	1000	2104	342
		f	891	7	54	42	2	4	-	-	-	-	1000	2155	320
		p	795	27	94	52	25	4	-	2	-	2	1000	4259	662
4.	munda	m	695	28	121	41	97	-	-	17	-	-	1000	1064	168
		f	880	29	68	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1033	169
		p	786	29	95	32	49	-	-	8	-	-	1000	2097	337
5.	other tribes	m	773	39	107	56	21	3	2	-	-	-	1000	2772	295
		f	935	9	33	16	4	-	-	4	-	-	1000	2675	285
		p	852	24	70	36	12	2	1	2	-	-	1000	5447	580
6.	all-tribes	m	702	30	118	91	40	10	2	1	0	5	1000	19357	2128
		f	918	4	41	27	6	0	1	1	-	2	1000	18733	2027
		p	808	17	80	60	23	5	2	1	0	4	1000	38090	4175

Narayan/

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

sl. no	major tribe	sex	level of education										RURAL		
			not literate	lite-rate with-out formal educa-tion	lite-rate below pri-mary	pri-mary	mid-dle	secon-dary	higher second-ary	certifi-cate or diploma in any subject	gradua-t ^o and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>															
1.	all-tribes	m	402	38	227	178	93	27	28	6	1	-	1000	83	470
		f	549	24	187	147	83	9	-	-	-	-	1000	90	498
		p	478	31	206	163	88	18	14	3	1	-	1000	173	969
<u>DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI</u>															
1.	all-tribes	m	643	2	169	130	45	10	-	1	-	-	1000	410	359
		f	852	1	56	77	12	2	-	-	-	-	1000	407	359
		p	747	1	113	103	29	6	-	0	-	-	1000	817	718
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>															
1.	all-tribes	m	226	-	643	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	1000	27	16
		f	361	58	491	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	31	15
		p	298	31	562	78	31	-	-	-	-	-	1000	59	31

TABLE (5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	level of education									number			
			not literate	literate without formal education	literate below primary	primary	middle	secondary	higher secondary	certificate or diploma in any subject	graduate and above	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>															
1	All-tribes	m	302	17	250	192	132	80	8	11	7	-	1000	93	269
		f	326	56	244	179	145	42	4	3	-	-	1000	103	297
		p	315	38	247	186	139	60	6	7	3	-	1000	197	566
<u>ALL INDIA</u>															
1	All-tribes	m	689	26	137	81	46	12	5	1	2	3	1000	287661	34744
		f	881	10	57	30	15	3	1	0	0	2	1000	276792	33663
		p	783	18	98	56	31	8	3	1	1	3	1000	564597	68422

Note : Sample "persons" (p) includes the cases where sex was not reported. All the estimates "persons" (p) are built up accordingly.

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age-group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5 + by current educational status										no. of persons aged 5 years & above		
			age-group			5 years & above	never enrolled	currently attending				discontinued				n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam-ple
			5-9	10-14	15-24			prim-ary	mid-dle	sec-ondary	all	prim-ary	mid-dle	sec-ondary	all				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
ANDHRA PRADESH																			
1. Sugalis etc.	m		319	226	85	114	757	87	21	2	111	115	7	7	129	4	1000	4764	596
	f		22	8	2	7	961	6	1	0	7	1	2	-	3	28	1000	4415	564
	p		187	127	37	63	855	48	11	1	61	60	5	4	68	16	1000	9178	1160
2. Y. rukulas	m		529	420	25	160	582	123	25	11	160	177	35	46	257	1	1000	1450	354
	f		300	215	15	89	834	844	2	2	89	31	32	14	78	-	1000	1386	340
	p		412	326	20	125	705	104	14	7	125	105	34	31	170	0	1000	2837	694
3. Y. nadis	m		159	258	11	56	767	39	15	2	56	106	39	32	177	-	1000	1508	257
	f		284	133	3	67	873	53	1	13	67	53	-	6	59	1	1000	1560	237
	p		221	201	7	61	821	46	8	8	61	79	19	19	117	1	1000	3069	494
4. Kya, goud etc.	m		163	396	-	73	859	64	9	-	73	58	2	8	68	-	1000	1085	141
	f		170	141	6	42	951	35	3	4	42	6	1	-	7	-	1000	1094	150
	p		167	280	3	57	905	50	6	2	57	32	1	4	37	-	1000	2179	291

Bhaskar/

TABLE (6)

: PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age-group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5 + by current educational status											no. of persons aged 5 years & above	
			age-group				enrolled	currently attending				discontinued				n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam-ple
			5-9	10-14	15-24	5 years & above		prim-ary	mid-dle	seco-ndary or above	all	prim-ary	mid-dle	seco-ndary or above	all				
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)				
ANDHRA PRADESH (Contd.)																			
5. Gonds	m		340	58	-	54	732	54	-	-	54	214	-	-	214	-	1000	688	91
	f		362	-	-	71	924	71	-	-	71	-	5	-	5	-	1000	798	101
	p		354	38	-	63	835	63	-	-	63	99	3	-	102	-	1000	1486	192
6. Other tribes	m		404	381	134	147	763	84	35	28	147	56	29	6	90	-	1000	3674	375
	f		330	189	-	71	899	68	3	-	71	23	4	3	30	-	1000	3341	367
	p		370	307	72	111	828	76	20	15	111	40	17	4	61	-	1000	7015	742
7. All-tribes	m		303	307	72	115	748	81	22	10	114	105	19	14	137	1	1000	13169	1814
	f		193	103	3	47	917	44	2	2	47	17	6	3	26	10	1000	12595	1759
	p		269	217	35	82	830	63	12	6	81	62	12	9	83	6	1000	25764	3573
ARUNACHAL PRADESH																			
All-tribes	m		430	619	304	235	646	152	41	25	219	73	14	25	111	23	1000	1704	846
	f		395	506	170	159	789	122	22	5	149	26	15	4	46	16	1000	1573	780
	p		414	573	236	199	715	138	32	15	186	50	15	15	80	20	1000	3278	1627

Bhaskar/

- A 35 -

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTRUCTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THO SAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	TRIBE																	
			no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age-group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5+ by current educational status								no. of persons aged 5 years & above					
			5 year & above				currently attending				discontinued				n.r.		all			
			5-9	10-14	15-24	5 year & above	enrolled	primary	middle	secondary	all	primary	middle	secondary	all	n.r.	all	estd.	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
<u>ASSAM</u>																				
1	Boro	m	446	777	347	311	451	233	34	44	311	139	50	40	229	9	1000	3789	456	
		f	525	686	157	220	660	177	20	23	220	83	14	17	114	6	1000	3279	405	
		p	482	733	247	268	549	207	27	34	269	112	34	29	175	8	1000	7080	862	
2	Miri	m	307	989	322	312	368	135	94	33	262	276	9	34	319	51	1000	1633	161	
		f	511	778	381	331	524	220	30	28	278	117	8	10	135	62	1000	1575	152	
		p	407	869	346	321	445	177	63	31	270	198	9	22	229	56	1000	3208	313	
3	Rabha	m	760	833	262	377	298	278	79	20	377	237	78	10	325	-	1000	2212	134	
		f	513	760	84	243	576	187	36	20	243	169	9	2	181	-	1000	1876	107	
		p	664	801	171	316	425	236	59	20	316	206	46	6	259	-	1000	4088	241	
4	Other tribes	m	489	786	353	273	327	151	41	82	273	248	73	78	399	1	1000	3824	345	
		f	481	748	157	220	589	121	42	58	220	113	61	16	191	-	1000	3187	288	
		p	486	768	255	249	446	138	41	71	249	186	68	50	304	0	1000	7010	633	
5	All-tribes	m	516	822	331	311	368	200	53	50	304	214	57	46	317	11	1000	11457	1096	
		f	509	741	165	242	600	168	32	34	234	114	27	13	155	12	1000	9917	952	
		p	513	783	248	279	476	185	43	43	271	167	43	31	242	11	1000	21386	2049	

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age group														per thousand distribution of persons aged 5+by current educational status		no. of persons aged 5 years & above	
			age-group				5 years & above	currently attending					discontinued				n.r.	all	estd. sample (00)	
			5-9	10-14	15-24	25 & above		never enrolled	primary	middle	secondary	all or above	primary	middle	secondary	all				
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)				(17)
<u>BIHAR</u>																				
1	Santal	m	148	367	93	102	774	79	11	11	102	62	51	12	124	-	1000	10244	804	
		f	98	100	21	33	951	27	2	-	30	11	3	2	16	3	1000	9374	737	
		p	121	284	58	69	859	55	7	6	67	37	28	7	73	2	1000	19618	1541	
2	Oreon	m	474	609	300	234	525	171	41	21	233	113	78	48	239	3	1000	4618	555	
		f	248	407	31	95	783	81	10	4	95	39	58	19	117	5	1000	4564	560	
		p	368	519	157	165	653	126	25	13	164	76	68	34	178	4	1000	9181	1115	
3	Munda	m	420	640	219	195	545	128	32	35	194	100	106	53	258	2	1000	2616	364	
		f	145	243	107	74	831	48	16	10	74	42	44	8	95	-	1000	2618	356	
		p	267	480	154	135	688	88	24	22	134	71	75	177	1	1000	5234	720		
4	Ho	m	592	611	152	223	519	199	23	-	222	93	47	118	258	1	1000	2855	217	
		f	98	246	36	48	900	42	6	-	48	11	12	29	52	-	1000	2791	217	
		p	322	481	99	136	707	122	14	-	136	53	30	74	156	0	1000	5646	434	
5	Other tribes	m	354	378	218	161	629	118	14	27	159	121	39	44	203	9	1000	4216	516	
		f	180	330	62	86	863	58	17	11	86	21	13	4	38	13	1000	3950	494	
		p	268	357	142	125	742	89	15	19	123	73	26	25	123	11	1000	8166	1010	
6	All-tribes	m	324	469	184	161	648	122	21	17	160	39	59	41	189	2	1000	24549	2456	
		f	143	250	45	60	884	47	8	4	59	22	21	10	53	5	1000	23296	2364	
		p	231	387	113	112	763	86	15	11	111	56	41	26	123	3	1000	47845	4820	

TABLE (5) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL																				
srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age-group				5 years & above	per thousand distribution of persons aged 5 + by current educational status										no. of persons aged 5 years & above		
			age-group			enrolled		never-currently attending					discontinued				n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam-ple
			5-9	10-14	15-24			prim-ary	mid-dle	seco-ndary	all	prim-ary	mid-dle	seco-ndary	all					
			(4)	(5)	(6)			(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)				
GUJARAT																				
1.	Bhil etc.	m	546	576	138	210	602	158	29	22	209	138	25	25	188	1	1000	14790	929	
		f	275	142	38	71	379	61	4	5	71	33	7	9	49	1	1000	15016	863	
		p	422	335	33	139	743	109	17	13	139	85	16	17	118	1	1000	29094	1795	
2.	Dubla etc.	m	757	594	115	210	567	140	45	25	210	146	47	27	220	2	1000	2083	249	
		f	439	518	32	154	742	115	33	6	154	82	18	1	102	2	1000	2150	242	
		p	578	555	78	181	656	127	39	15	181	114	33	14	160	2	1000	4233	491	
3.	Dhodia	m	677	731	392	310	204	181	50	79	310	205	94	107	486	-	1000	2045	136	
		f	730	719	315	233	462	160	-	73	233	191	39	75	305	-	1000	1828	121	
		p	701	761	351	274	326	171	27	76	274	241	68	92	400	-	1000	3673	257	
4.	Gamit etc.	m	793	640	-	201	499	193	8	-	201	233	15	51	299	-	1000	1467	109	
		f	594	664	-	178	646	178	-	-	178	132	-	4	176	-	1000	1429	108	
		p	681	650	-	190	572	186	4	-	190	183	8	47	238	-	1000	2096	217	

Bhaskar/

TABLE (6)

: PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL																			
srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age-group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5 + by current educational status											no. of persons aged 5 years & above	
			age-group			5 years & above	never enrolled	currently attending				discontinued				n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
			5-9	10-14	15-24			prim- ary	mid- dle	seco- ndary or above	all	prim- ary	mid- dle	seco- ndary or above	all				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>GUJARAT (Contd.)</u>																			
5.	Wakda etc.	m	411	377	12	133	695	132	-	1	133	124	45	3	171	-	1000	1581	148
		f	-	68	-	10	976	16	-	-	10	10	4	-	14	-	1000	1537	131
		p	212	224	5	73	834	72	-	1	73	68	24	1	94	-	1000	3110	274
6.	Other tribes	m	379	693	63	133	700	103	18	13	133	111	34	20	164	2	1000	5403	401
		f	362	464	37	103	842	92	6	6	103	45	-	4	49	5	1000	4962	364
		p	370	599	52	119	768	97	12	9	119	79	10	12	109	4	1000	10370	765
7.	All-tribes	m	543	605	126	197	589	148	27	22	197	149	34	30	213	1	1000	27374	1967
		f	335	237	59	97	326	81	6	9	97	54	8	13	76	2	1000	26922	1329
		p	445	417	91	147	707	115	17	16	147	102	21	22	145	1	1000	54384	3799
<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>																			
	All-tribes	m	690	369	313	238	440	208	44	32	285	144	59	69	272	3	1000	786	412
		f	528	529	80	171	727	143	9	12	169	76	12	14	102	2	1000	844	446
		p	606	686	202	228	539	177	26	22	225	109	35	40	184	2	1000	1630	858
<u>KARNATAKA</u>																			
	All-tribes	m	576	663	199	236	462	138	49	43	236	144	81	78	303	-	1000	1799	427
		f	453	673	49	177	690	70	66	22	177	94	19	18	131	2	1000	1481	400
		p	529	670	132	209	565	107	66	36	209	121	53	51	225	1	1000	2279	827

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL																				
srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age-group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5 + by current educational status											no. of persons aged 5 years & above		
			age-group			5 years & above	never ed.	currently attending					discontinued				n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam-ple
			5-9	10-14	15-24			roll- ed	prim- ary	mid- le	seco- ndary	all	prim- ary	mid- le	seco- ndary	all				
			(4)	(5)	(6)			(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)				
KERALA																				
	All-tribes	m	651	778	248	240	416	146	57	37	240	158	86	85	330	15	1000	863	410	
		f	794	622	57	196	486	108	74	14	196	153	98	53	308	10	1000	878	422	
		p	721	698	140	213	451	127	65	25	213	156	92	71	319	12	1000	1741	832	
MADHYA PRADESH																				
1.	Gond	m	411	499	109	170	638	139	19	5	163	129	41	21	191	8	1000	25479	2224	
		f	268	189	4	71	884	65	3	0	69	35	7	4	45	2	1000	24951	2262	
		p	339	358	56	121	760	103	11	3	116	82	24	12	119	5	1000	50430	4486	
2.	Bhil etc.	m	178	195	51	66	881	54	7	5	65	48	4	1	52	1	1000	16099	1113	
		f	123	96	-	34	959	32	1	-	34	7	-	0	7	1	1000	13393	1048	
		p	152	151	27	51	916	44	4	3	51	29	2	1	32	1	1000	29492	2161	
3.	Kol	m	261	226	113	84	884	46	36	2	84	30	17	5	52	-	1000	3129	236	
		f	58	48	-	13	973	12	-	-	13	10	-	-	10	4	1000	2688	260	
		p	137	183	56	51	915	31	19	1	51	21	9	3	32	2	1000	5817	546	
4.	Kuwar etc.	m	546	606	222	189	508	113	66	10	189	234	44	25	303	-	1000	2665	225	
		f	450	257	10	108	830	104	4	-	108	48	9	-	58	4	1000	2920	243	
		p	487	426	131	147	677	108	34	5	147	137	26	12	174	2	1000	5599	469	

TABLE (5)

PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX.

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age-group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5 + by current educational status										no. of persons aged 5 years & above		
			age-group			5 ye- ars & above	never ed	currently attending				discontinued				n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam- ple
			5-9	10-14	15-24			prim- ary	mid- le	seco- ndary or above	all	prim- ary	mid- le	seco- ndary or above	all				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
MADHYA PRADESH (Contd.)																			
5. Oraon etc.	m		300	606	268	191	501	126	38	27	191	121	79	108	308	-	1000	1782	166
	f		573	494	136	193	685	165	23	10	193	74	10	30	115	2	1000	1393	185
	p		401	530	192	195	596	146	30	13	195	97	43	68	203	1	1000	3600	351
6. Halba, halbi	m		432	556	136	138	414	153	35	-	138	261	101	37	398	-	1000	1487	136
	f		333	272	-	103	693	80	23	-	103	169	14	21	204	-	1000	1617	146
	p		409	416	59	143	559	115	29	-	143	213	56	29	297	-	1000	3104	282
7. Other tribes	m		141	320	89	77	811	59	11	5	75	97	7	8	112	2	1000	11108	905
	f		77	97	-	25	960	24	1	-	25	13	-	1	14	1	1000	10300	854
	p		113	211	39	52	883	42	6	3	51	57	4	4	65	1	1000	21403	1759
8. All-tribes	m		292	393	101	124	729	96	18	6	120	105	27	16	147	4	1000	61748	5055
	f		212	160	5	58	904	54	3	0	57	29	4	3	37	2	1000	57767	4998
	p		252	291	52	92	814	76	11	3	90	68	16	10	94	3	1000	119527	10054

Bnaskar/

TABLE (3) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5+ by current educational status										no. of persons aged 5 years & above		
			age-group			5 ye- ars & above	ne- ver en- rolled	currently attending				discontinued				n.r.	all	estd.	sample (00)
			5-9	10-14	15-24			pri- mary	midd- le	seco- ndary	all	pri- mary	midd- le	seco- ndary	all				
			(4)	(5)	(6)			(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>MAHARASHTRA</u>																			
1	Bhil etc.	m	155	262	39	72	807	52	16	4	72	97	14	7	118	3	1000	5238	661
		f	132	155	14	40	926	29	7	3	40	29	4	1	34	-	1000	5109	675
		p	145	221	25	56	865	41	12	4	56	64	9	4	77	2	1000	10347	1336
2	Gond etc.	m	483	630	197	221	495	130	67	22	218	145	77	61	284	3	1000	4189	652
		f	267	462	153	125	760	67	33	26	125	61	30	21	111	5	1000	4033	641
		p	368	555	172	174	625	99	50	24	172	104	54	41	199	4	1000	8222	1293
3	Koli, Mahadeb	m	410	632	190	189	502	96	64	26	186	189	94	26	309	3	1000	2340	323
		f	408	509	48	135	799	95	27	14	135	56	7	4	66	-	1000	2288	325
		p	409	574	125	163	649	95	46	20	161	123	51	15	189	2	1000	4628	648
4	Kathodi etc.	m	38	428	-	76	774	76	-	-	76	105	3	30	138	12	1000	1207	140
		f	367	140	-	70	913	70	-	-	70	16	-	-	16	-	1000	1209	138
		p	229	302	-	73	844	73	-	-	73	61	1	15	77	6	1000	2416	278
5	Kokna etc.	m	272	819	628	241	569	185	4	52	241	147	42	1	190	-	1000	1238	108
		f	309	790	-	157	810	130	27	-	157	33	-	-	33	-	1000	1200	89
		p	290	804	342	199	688	158	15	26	199	91	21	0	113	-	1000	2438	197

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5+ by current educational status										no. of persons aged 5 years & above		
			5-9	10-14	15-24	5 years & above	never attended	primary	middle	secondary	all or above	primary	middle	secondary	all	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
MAHARASHTRA (contd.)																			
6	Thakur etc.	m	550	364	26	175	696	171	3	-	175	101	29	-	130	-	1000	1346	120
		f	352	326	-	98	865	93	5	-	98	16	-	-	16	20	1000	1332	120
		p	469	346	10	137	760	133	4	-	137	59	15	-	73	10	1000	2678	240
7	Other tribes	m	352	522	175	192	557	129	30	32	191	135	64	52	251	1	1000	8592	857
		f	399	423	22	122	808	101	18	3	122	45	11	13	70	-	1000	7744	781
		p	390	486	95	159	676	116	24	18	158	93	39	34	165	0	1000	1626	1638
8	All-tribes	m	334	506	58	166	614	112	32	21	165	131	52	35	218	2	1000	24150	2861
		f	305	380	43	103	834	78	18	8	103	42	11	9	61	2	1000	22915	2769
		p	321	452	96	156	721	95	25	15	135	83	32	22	141	2	1000	47065	5630
MANIPUR																			
	All-tribes	m	465	775	600	330	412	189	75	57	322	119	63	64	252	15	1000	1615	676
		f	557	612	407	253	546	166	67	26	259	95	49	44	188	8	1000	1583	666
		p	506	795	503	297	478	178	71	41	291	107	59	54	220	11	1000	3197	1342

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5+ by current educational status										no. of persons aged 5 years & above		
			age-group				nev-er enro- lled	currently attending				discontinued				n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample (00)
			5-9	10-14	15-24	5 ye-ars & above		pri- mary	mid- dle	seco- ndary	all	pri- mary	mid- dle	seco- ndary	all				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
MEGHALAYA																			
1	Khasi etc.	m	708	786	227	287	401	143	73	69	285	85	104	115	304	10	1000	2023	589
		f	584	825	254	307	483	128	97	82	307	79	76	52	206	4	1000	2221	649
		p	638	807	242	297	444	135	85	76	297	82	90	82	253	7	1000	4244	1238
2	Garos	m	389	704	348	233	498	175	30	28	233	169	58	40	267	2	1000	1933	367
		f	258	675	136	163	676	108	35	18	161	75	61	25	162	2	1000	1861	350
		p	334	689	226	199	585	142	33	23	198	123	60	33	215	2	1000	3794	717
3	Other tribes	m	570	316	151	130	719	89	31	10	130	83	46	21	151	-	1000	355	86
		f	335	521	26	132	759	124	-	7	132	105	4	-	109	-	1000	414	92
		p	398	419	77	131	741	108	14	9	131	95	24	10	129	-	1000	769	178
4	All-tribes	m	547	716	271	250	471	153	50	46	249	122	79	73	275	6	1000	4311	1042
		f	451	745	177	231	588	119	62	49	230	80	63	36	179	3	1000	4496	1091
		m	427	731	218	240	531	136	56	47	239	101	71	54	226	4	1000	8307	2133

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	RURAL																no. of persons aged 5 years & above estd. sample (00)	
			no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age group			per thousand distribution of persons aged 5 by current educational status												n.r.		all
			5-9	10-14	15-24 ars & above	never enro- lled	currently attending				discontinued				or above	or above				
							pri- mary	mid- dle	seco- ndary	all	pri- mary	mid- dle	seco- ndary	all						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
MIZORAM																				
1	Mizo	m	642	944	453	340	102	174	84	82	340	74	183	299	556	1	1000	1001	821	
		f	705	958	297	301	121	161	86	54	301	125	230	222	577	1	1000	870	718	
		p	667	951	376	322	111	168	85	69	322	38	205	263	566	1	1000	1871	1539	
2	Other tribes	m	451	897	238	234	459	115	88	30	233	84	152	70	307	1	1000	407	334	
		f	489	940	149	280	492	118	127	35	280	108	85	32	225	2	1000	439	355	
		p	471	922	186	258	476	117	108	33	258	96	118	50	264	2	1000	846	689	
3	All-tribes	m	584	932	400	309	206	157	85	67	309	77	174	233	484	1	1000	1408	1155	
		f	617	951	251	294	246	147	100	48	294	119	182	158	459	2	1000	1309	1073	
		p	599	942	323	302	225	152	92	58	302	97	178	197	472	1	1000	2717	2228	

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age-group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5 + by current educational status										no. of persons aged 5 years & above		
			age-group			5 years & above	never enrolled	currently attending				discontinued				n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam-ple
			5-9	10-14	15-24			prim-ary	mid-dle	seco-ndary or above	all	prim-ary	mid-dle	seco-ndary or above	all				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
ORISSA																			
1. Khond etc.	m		395	31	213	99	814	22	72	5	99	536	47	4	87	-	1000	1727	90
	f		125	65	-	19	961	19	-	-	19	-	20	-	20	-	1000	1339	97
	p		220	40	115	64	878	21	41	3	64	20	36	2	58	-	1000	3066	187
2. Khond etc.	m		215	334	62	77	802	59	8	11	77	82	24	14	120	-	1000	4974	350
	f		119	145	-	29	941	29	0	0	29	30	0	-	30	-	1000	5252	368
	p		163	252	26	53	874	43	4	5	53	55	12	7	74	-	1000	10226	718
3. Saora etc.	m		334	115	42	89	683	81	1	5	87	140	55	33	228	2	1000	2157	220
	f		215	18	-	34	934	33	-	-	33	32	-	-	32	1	1000	2235	227
	p		283	70	19	61	811	57	1	3	60	85	27	16	128	1	1000	4391	447
4. Gond etc.	m		429	439	-	131	593	105	16	4	125	173	54	48	276	6	1000	1727	210
	f		199	153	12	62	880	43	17	-	60	25	33	-	58	2	1000	1876	230
	p		308	277	6	95	742	73	17	2	91	96	43	23	162	4	1000	3603	440
5. Santal	m		251	397	246	125	686	86	19	19	125	87	29	66	182	7	1000	2495	180
	f		201	227	65	72	880	56	9	7	72	22	8	12	42	6	1000	2774	219
	p		224	305	147	97	788	70	14	13	97	53	18	38	108	6	1000	5269	399

BHASKAR/

TABLE (6)

: PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age-group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5 + by current educational status										n.r.	all	no. of persons aged 5 years & above.	
			age-group			5 years & above	never enrolled	currently attending				discontinued				estd. (00)			sam ple	
			5-9	10-14	15-24			primary	middle	secondary or above	all	primary	middle	secondary or above	all					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
ORISSA (Contd.)																				
6. Kólha	m		332	658	301	161	668	70	38	53	161	93	41	37	171	-	1000	1317	126	
	f		92	145	-	28	957	19	9	-	28	15	-	-	15	-	1000	1880	127	
	p		210	345	145	93	816	44	23	26	93	53	20	18	91	-	1000	2697	253	
7. Minda etc.	m		295	569	5	123	410	116	7	-	123	391	36	40	467	-	1000	1872	146	
	f		293	124	-	46	897	33	4	9	46	27	23	7	57	-	1000	1862	151	
	p		294	411	3	84	653	75	5	5	84	210	29	24	263	-	1000	3734	297	
8. Shabar etc.	m		291	735	23	106	628	99	7	-	106	232	24	10	266	-	1000	1032	95	
	f		220	419	-	95	900	86	8	-	95	5	-	-	5	-	1000	1016	99	
	p		257	522	14	100	763	93	8	-	100	119	12	5	137	-	1000	2047	194	
9. Bhattada	m		39	78	-	18	791	11	-	8	18	175	13	-	187	3	1000	1830	113	
	f		-	-	-	-	887	-	-	-	-	113	-	-	113	-	1000	1600	92	
	p		19	59	-	10	836	6	-	4	10	146	7	-	153	2	1000	3430	205	
10. Other tribes	m		410	422	63	124	677	88	19	14	122	101	31	56	188	13	1000	6687	632	
	f		274	115	15	58	867	54	3	1	58	41	19	12	71	4	1000	7245	626	
	p		339	251	38	90	776	71	11	8	89	70	25	33	127	3	1000	13933	1258	
11. All-tribes	m		307	357	87	104	692	74	17	12	103	131	33	35	199	5	1000	25848	2162	
	f		189	140	10	46	903	40	4	2	45	33	11	5	49	2	1000	26579	2236	
	p		245	251	48	75	799	57	10	7	74	81	22	20	123	3	1000	52396	4398	

Bhaskar/

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

Sl. No.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age-group			per thousand distribution of persons aged 5+ by current educational status										no. of persons aged 5 years & above			
						never enrolled	currently attending				discontinued				n.r.	all	estd.	sample	
							pri- mary	mid- dle	seco- ndary	all	pri- mary	mid- dle	seco- ndary	all			(00)		
			age-group			5 ye- ars & above			or above				or above						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>																			
1	Mina	m	537	672	241	234	555	150	58	24	232	129	51	32	211	2	1000	10768	1151
		f	118	102	14	38	954	32	5	-	37	6	1	-	7	1	1000	9728	1002
		p	324	420	126	141	744	94	33	12	139	71	27	17	115	2	1000	20497	2153
2	Bhil etc.	m	298	373	90	126	715	103	16	6	124	98	37	23	159	2	1000	8491	870
		f	67	58	8	24	967	18	4	-	22	8	-	2	9	2	1000	8854	856
		p	169	227	46	74	844	60	9	3	72	52	18	12	82	2	1000	17344	1726
3	Other tribes	m	373	496	51	119	715	82	21	10	114	127	29	6	162	9	1000	2790	185
		f	44	85	-	20	962	10	10	-	20	10	3	5	18	-	1000	3392	188
		p	146	275	24	65	850	43	15	5	62	63	15	5	83	4	1000	6182	373
4	All-tribes	m	414	536	167	178	637	123	37	15	175	117	43	25	185	3	1000	22049	2206
		f	82	83	10	30	960	23	5	-	29	7	1	1	10	1	1000	21974	2046
		p	229	326	85	104	798	73	21	8	102	62	22	13	97	2	1000	44023	4252
<u>SIKKIM</u>																			
1	All-tribes	m	438	942	502	344	469	275	52	17	344	118	30	39	187	1	1000	298	725
		f	602	754	229	288	617	233	46	6	286	52	30	10	92	5	1000	289	646
		p	505	829	350	316	542	255	49	12	315	86	30	25	140	3	1000	586	1371

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5+ by current educational status										no. of persons aged 5 years & above		
			5-9	10-14	15-24	5 years & above	never enrolled	primary	middle	secondary or above	all	primary	middle	secondary or above	all	n.r.	all	estd. sample (00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>TAMILNADU</u>																			
1	All-tribes	m	505	329	134	134	670	104	12	18	134	148	35	13	196	-	1000	1980	363
		f	376	149	5	63	846	42	4	10	55	50	38	4	91	7	1000	1920	364
		p	449	234	59	99	757	73	8	14	95	100	36	8	145	4	1000	3900	727
<u>TRIPURA</u>																			
1	Tripuri etc.	m	434	651	422	273	508	228	39	5	273	147	35	31	213	6	1000	1070	386
		f	286	730	132	175	697	160	14	-	175	78	19	12	109	20	1000	987	349
		p	363	679	258	226	599	196	27	3	226	114	28	22	163	13	1000	2056	735
2	Other tribes	m	328	642	294	224	485	200	24	-	224	223	44	23	289	2	1000	1055	398
		f	463	664	106	182	703	174	7	2	182	78	20	16	114	-	1000	809	330
		p	375	651	200	206	580	189	16	1	206	160	33	20	213	1	1000	1865	728
3	All-tribes	m	378	647	352	248	497	214	32	3	248	184	40	27	251	4	1000	2125	784
		f	356	698	120	178	700	166	11	1	178	78	20	14	111	11	1000	1796	679
		p	369	666	228	216	590	192	22	2	216	136	30	21	187	7	1000	3921	1463
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>																			
1	All-tribes	m	511	582	157	210	596	140	48	21	210	144	29	22	195	-	1000	1142	516
		f	223	205	66	90	875	75	15	1	90	24	7	3	34	0	1000	1126	468
		p	327	450	110	150	734	108	32	11	150	84	18	12	115	0	1000	2268	984

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age group		per thousand distribution of persons aged 5+ by current educational status										no. of persons aged 5 years & above					
			age-group		ne- enro- lled	currently attending				discontinued				n.r.	all	estd. sample (00)				
			5-9	10-14		pri- mary	mid- le	seco- ndary	all	pri- mary	mid- le	seco- ndary	all							
			15-24	5 ye- ars & above		or above	or above	or above	or above	or above	or above	or above	or above							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
WEST BENGAL																				
1	Santal	m	235	449	168	141	647	91	37	8	137	133	41	32	205	12	1000	10177	932	
		f	151	257	52	63	895	43	17	3	63	16	13	3	32	10	1000	9845	888	
		p	202	361	105	103	769	68	27	6	100	75	27	17	120	11	1000	20022	1820	
2	Bhumij	m	315	305	79	159	566	94	45	20	159	137	85	53	275	-	1000	1132	196	
		f	118	281	-	38	936	35	3	-	38	13	4	4	20	6	1000	1083	203	
		p	237	354	38	100	747	65	24	10	100	76	45	29	151	3	1000	2216	399	
3	<i>Oraon</i> Oraon	m	166	362	157	88	644	62	26	-	88	163	83	22	267	-	1000	1735	299	
		f	71	135	13	35	877	34	0	-	35	70	12	7	88	-	1000	1922	276	
		p	113	219	66	60	767	48	13	-	60	114	45	14	173	-	1000	3657	575	
4	Munda	m	343	567	365	212	663	105	27	80	212	66	31	28	125	-	1000	954	150	
		f	200	320	-	79	868	60	18	-	79	46	7	-	53	-	1000	938	152	
		p	260	449	189	146	765	83	22	41	146	56	19	14	89	-	1000	1892	302	
5	Other tribes	m	222	294	102	94	754	75	3	16	94	84	56	12	152	-	1000	2401	250	
		f	201	47	55	44	926	26	16	2	44	21	6	-	27	4	1000	2211	248	
		p	214	144	60	70	836	51	9	9	70	54	32	6	92	2	1000	4611	498	
6	All-tribes	m	239	429	167	134	658	87	31	14	131	125	50	29	204	7	1000	16400	1827	
		f	150	208	57	56	898	40	14	2	56	25	11	3	38	7	1000	15998	1767	
		p	202	319	94	96	776	64	22	8	94	76	31	16	122	7	1000	32398	3594	

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	no. of persons currently attending educational institutions per thousand persons in each age-group				per thousand distribution of persons aged 5+ by current educational status								n.r.	all	no. of persons aged 5 years & above		
			5-9	10-14	15-24	5 years & above	never enrolled	primary	middle	secondary or above	all	primary	middle	secondary or above			all	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>																			
1	All-tribes	m	552	748	420	271	576	220	42	9	271	151	107	92	349	3	1000	75	419
		f	434	695	348	256	528	205	48	2	255	113	63	35	216	2	1000	80	450
		p	496	716	382	264	455	213	45	5	263	131	87	62	280	2	1000	155	870
<u>DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI</u>																			
1	All-tribes	m	528	454	154	190	637	139	20	32	190	129	20	22	171	2	1000	354	315
		f	501	430	39	154	822	124	19	12	154	18	6	-	23	1	1000	344	307
		p	514	443	98	173	728	131	19	22	173	74	13	11	98	2	1000	698	622
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>																			
1	All-tribes	m	804	1000	627	515	135	431	84	-	515	350	-	-	350	-	1000	21	13
		f	1000	1000	-	398	292	398	-	-	398	310	-	-	310	-	1000	26	13
		p	878	1000	257	452	220	413	38	-	452	328	-	-	328	-	1000	47	26

TABLE (6) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE CURRENTLY ATTENDING EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION BY AGE-GROUP AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 5 YEARS AND ABOVE BY CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons aged 5+by current educational status														no.of persons aged 5 years & above					
			no.of persons currently attending educational institution per thousand persons in each age group				never enrolled					currently attending					discontinued		n.r.	all.	estd. (00)	sample
			5-9	10-14	15-24	5 ye-ars & above	lled	mary	le	ndary	all	pri- mary	mid- le	seco- ndary	all	pri- mary	mid- le	seco- ndary				
							or above										or above					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)			
<u>LAKSHA DWEEP</u>																						
1	All-tribes																					
		m	757	938	350	351	165	179	100	81	361	181	108	176	464	11	1000	78	223			
		f	837	823	207	321	279	176	74	68	318	170	123	103	336	7	1000	93	267			
		p	801	877	267	339	227	177	85	74	337	175	116	136	427	9	1000	170	490			
<u>ALL INDIA</u>																						
1	All-tribes																					
		m	366	492	151	161	643	115	27	17	159	123	41	31	194	4	1000	245271	29770			
		f	233	260	40	80	850	62	11	6	79	37	12	8	58	4	1000	235300	28792			
		p	301	386	93	121	749	89	19	11	120	81	27	20	127	4	1000	481184	58569			

- Note 1. In some cases, the figures in col.(7) is less than in col.(12). This discrepancy owes to cases where an individual was reported to be currently attending an educational institutions but his/her 'level of study' was not reported. Such cases are accounted for in col(17) of the table.
2. In some cases, the estimated number of persons aged 5 years and above given in col(19) of this table is found to be less than the corresponding estimated that could be desired from table(3). This discrepancy is due to the fact that some individuals were not reported in the 'block' of the schedule where educational particulars were collected.

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE CLASS AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)													total	average no. of persons per hhs. (0.00)	number of persons	
		less than 65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	385 & above	n.r.			estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
ANDHRA PRADESH																		
1.	sugalis etc.	72	125	185	160	125	70	85	13	58	85	7	10	4	1000	5.05	11825	1425
2.	yerukulas	72	229	145	117	142	73	76	50	50	12	28	4	-	1000	4.18	3373	829
3.	yenadis	103	195	257	94	74	55	62	79	30	11	42	-	-	1000	4.07	3704	587
4.	Koya, goud etc.	61	216	293	226	83	21	69	11	2	-	13	5	-	1000	4.35	2672	343
5.	gond etc.	343	61	177	171	101	30	47	60	-	4	1	-	-	1000	4.12	1685	225
6.	other tribes	225	148	187	166	96	72	60	22	13	4	2	5	1	1000	3.82	8264	869
7.	all-tribes	130	155	198	156	108	63	71	29	34	36	12	6	2	1000	4.35	31524	4278
ARUNACHAL PRADESH																		
1.	all-tribes	62	38	65	41	105	60	104	94	202	146	54	22	5	1000	4.96	4102	2044
ASSAM																		
1.	bore	6	20	90	276	184	166	123	58	74	2	-	0	2	1000	5.62	8245	1007
2.	miri	45	8	143	273	314	51	66	16	20	22	2	21	20	1000	5.66	3769	364
3.	rabha	-	6	31	201	138	144	283	139	55	4	-	-	-	1000	5.55	4877	280
4.	other tribes	28	60	28	192	133	155	140	175	56	25	6	0	-	1000	5.57	8301	740
5.	all-tribes	18	28	66	233	178	141	151	106	56	13	2	3	4	1000	5.60	25192	2391

Narayan/

A-103

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE CLASS AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

srl. no.	major tribe	monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)												RURAL				
		less than 65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	n.r. & above	total	average no. of persons per hhs. (0.00)	number of persons - estd. sample (00)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<u>BIHAR</u>																		
1.	santal	48	77	133	244	186	135	73	52	30	17	4	-	-	1000	4.67	22748	1793
2.	oraon	13	32	87	246	198	155	117	74	44	25	6	2	-	1000	5.79	10891	1322
3.	munda	10	66	67	168	194	109	183	85	54	34	24	3	3	1000	4.25	6001	831
4.	hc	-	34	170	301	214	101	71	49	31	29	0	-	-	1000	4.53	6607	511
5.	other tribes	23	66	94	286	112	127	117	54	58	23	16	8	15	1000	4.99	9707	1187
6.	all-tribes	27	60	115	250	180	131	101	60	40	23	8	2	3	1000	4.84	55954	5644
<u>GUJARAT</u>																		
1.	bhil etc.	219	245	122	128	128	64	48	15	21	9	2	0	-	1000	4.88	36550	2054
2.	dubla etc.	-	75	268	160	208	40	130	55	58	7	0	-	-	1000	4.38	4681	537
3.	dhodia	-	21	72	177	305	130	153	43	85	17	6	-	-	1000	4.67	4224	282
4.	gamit etc.	26	22	274	173	82	155	174	53	33	8	-	-	-	1000	4.73	3298	246
5.	naikda etc.	45	160	108	114	195	242	45	68	-	23	-	-	-	1000	5.52	3595	313
6.	other tribes	35	70	330	143	83	133	102	34	53	12	6	-	-	1000	5.46	11947	866
7.	all-tribes	132	167	177	137	139	95	78	28	34	11	2	0	-	1000	4.95	62292	4298

Barayan/

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE CLASS AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)													total	average no. of persons per hhs. (0.00)	number of persons	
		less than 65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	385 & above	n.r.			estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>																		
1.	all-tribes	56	33	115	227	81	92	58	121	56	95	42	24	-	1000	5.15	1860	991
<u>KARNATAKA</u>																		
1.	all-tribes	142	215	129	213	95	47	82	25	16	20	3	12	-	1000	4.13	3666	946
<u>KERALA</u>																		
1.	all-tribes	83	110	135	115	175	113	67	55	64	41	35	6	-	1000	4.41	1971	925
<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>																		
1.	gond	202	198	191	108	114	60	53	23	28	8	3	9	3	1000	4.97	58631	5235
2.	bhil etc.	83	99	121	197	204	163	84	22	18	4	5	-	0	1000	4.83	34431	2517
3.	kol	45	281	173	174	132	76	44	19	11	38	5	2	-	1000	4.56	7034	647
4.	kawar etc.	85	141	196	209	134	61	41	53	44	20	15	1	-	1000	4.69	6316	532
5.	oraon etc.	60	173	161	292	111	67	37	40	38	5	15	-	-	1000	4.40	4261	106
6.	halba, halbi	143	123	170	92	272	30	121	19	23	-	4	3	-	1000	5.60	3751	336
7.	other tribes	124	155	168	170	126	63	81	17	27	27	2	40	-	1000	4.76	26149	2095
8.	all-tribes	139	164	167	154	144	86	66	23	25	12	5	12	1	1000	4.85	140572	11768

A-105

Narayan/

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE CLASS AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

srl. no.	major tribe	monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)											RURAL		number of persons			
		less than 65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	385 & above	n.r.	total	ave- rage no. of pers- ons per hhs (0.00)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<u>MAHARASHTRA</u>																		
1	Bhil etc.	303	175	182	88	113	39	38	25	16	13	9	-	-	1000	4.80	12533	1580
2	Gond etc.	38	119	176	219	147	101	75	45	22	17	7	34	-	1000	4.66	9284	1460
3	Koli, Mahadeb	163	119	153	112	65	164	132	36	31	24	2	-	-	1000	4.27	5323	761
4	Kathodi etc.	186	37	8	245	60	47	63	58	42	254	-	-	-	1000	4.50	2300	329
5	Kokna etc.	203	32	255	76	35	24	120	59	149	3	44	-	-	1000	4.12	2926	235
6	Thakur etc.	209	152	71	6	6	33	248	41	125	1	-	-	-	1000	4.66	3015	280
7	Other tribes	142	122	102	142	97	79	112	74	43	35	30	8	-	1000	4.39	18897	1899
8	All-tribes	172	123	142	134	96	80	96	51	42	34	16	8	-	1000	4.51	54253	6544
<u>MANIPUR</u>																		
1	All-tribes	42	55	103	89	74	72	81	136	233	60	37	13	6	1000	5.14	3705	1558
<u>MEGHALAYA</u>																		
1	Khasi etc.	-	-	5	16	21	80	116	150	238	215	115	44	-	1000	5.20	5121	1501
2	Garo	36	51	279	253	106	69	52	9	84	32	23	0	-	1000	5.03	4550	371
3	Other tribes	-	51	106	209	68	233	151	6	73	50	43	6	-	1000	5.00	895	214
4	All-tribes	15	26	132	134	62	88	92	77	153	122	71	22	-	1000	5.10	10566	2506

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE CLASS AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

sr. no.	major tribe	RURAL													number of persons			
		less than 65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	385 & above	n.r.	total	ave. no. of persons per hhs. (0.00)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
MIZORAM																		
1.	mizo	-	-	-	4	4	12	28	76	284	228	289	54	22	1000	4.96	2207	1821
2.	other tribes	9	-	9	2	15	11	61	70	353	357	100	12	-	1000	4.80	967	786
3.	all-tribes	3	-	3	3	8	12	38	74	305	267	231	41	15	1000	4.91	3174	2607
ORISSA																		
1.	bhumij	35	52	319	194	227	48	93	5	3	1	-	-	23	1000	5.65	3767	222
2.	khond etc.	462	179	104	71	71	49	28	10	12	4	8	-	-	1000	4.87	11863	825
3.	saora etc.	312	116	102	178	90	58	66	50	6	6	15	-	-	1000	4.05	5045	504
4.	gond etc.	38	132	230	312	70	87	41	42	26	10	2	10	-	1000	4.78	4117	502
5.	santal	37	141	177	217	133	99	76	56	39	13	12	-	-	1000	4.61	6403	483
6.	kolha	129	126	80	276	110	42	120	43	15	41	1	16	-	1000	4.14	3235	303
7.	munda etc.	100	74	253	144	259	32	27	28	35	32	5	11	-	1000	4.90	4162	347
8.	shabar etc.	100	200	302	94	72	98	41	61	23	8	-	-	-	1000	4.53	2292	221
9.	bhottada	354	265	5	57	140	2	14	159	-	4	-	-	-	1000	4.07	3846	232
10.	other tribes	209	198	178	161	95	41	49	23	20	8	-	16	3	1000	4.73	15778	1436
11.	all-tribes	220	160	163	159	115	53	51	38	18	11	5	6	2	1000	4.65	60508	5075

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE CLASS AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)													to- tal	ave- no. of per- sons per (0.00)	number of persons	
		less than 65	65- 80	80- 95	95- 100	110- 125	125- 140	140- 160	160- 180	180- 215	215- 280	280- 385	385- & above	n.r.			estd. (00)	sam- ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>																		
1.	mina	69	106	83	88	85	94	77	86	128	80	83	17	5	1000	5.33	23945	2495
2.	bhil etc.	87	118	173	183	162	71	63	30	32	75	2	4	-	1000	5.07	20701	2051
3.	other tribes	114	117	116	122	347	49	52	10	26	32	16	-	-	1000	4.96	7905	441
4.	all tribes	83	112	124	131	155	78	68	52	75	71	41	9	2	1000	5.17	52350	4987
<u>S I K K I M</u>																		
1.	all-tribes	5	23	80	119	68	99	157	90	143	163	49	2	-	1000	4.58	655	1551
<u>TAMIL NADU</u>																		
1.	all-tribes	241	143	156	121	109	31	43	107	39	2	6	1	-	1000	3.72	4672	839
<u>TRIPURA</u>																		
1.	tripuri etc.	5	64	103	112	125	68	181	82	156	61	17	15	8	1000	4.54	2340	869
2.	other tribes	49	3	44	175	142	95	96	99	172	104	15	2	4	1000	4.70	2328	900
3.	all tribes	27	34	74	143	133	82	138	91	164	83	16	9	6	1000	4.62	4668	1769
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>																		
1.	all-tribes	11	60	79	266	29	65	143	177	92	49	26	4	-	1000	8.91	2773	1162

TABLE (7) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA CONSUMER EXPENDITURE CLASS AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

sr. no.	major tribe	monthly per capita consumer expenditure class (Rs.)													number of persons			
		less than 65	65-80	80-95	95-110	110-125	125-140	140-160	160-180	180-215	215-280	280-385	385 & above	n.r	total	average no. of persons per hhs. (0.00)	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
<u>WEST BENGAL</u>																		
1.	santal	64	117	200	169	106	134	74	54	51	21	10	0	1	1000	4.68	23658	2127
2.	bhumij	-	60	258	143	198	131	88	30	36	56	-	-	-	1000	4.49	2629	469
3.	oraon	10	15	279	170	186	157	114	31	16	8	8	-	7	1000	4.49	4259	662
4.	munda	-	43	147	208	177	125	110	110	4	59	14	3	-	1000	3.87	2097	337
5.	other tribes	9	141	108	275	190	89	79	39	55	11	2	3	-	1000	4.38	5447	580
6.	all-tribes	42	101	197	184	137	130	82	51	44	22	8	1	1	1000	4.55	38090	4175
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>																		
1.	all-tribes	11	-	19	25	37	59	73	226	130	162	164	94	-	1000	8.17	173	969
<u>DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI</u>																		
1.	all-tribes	36	85	244	159	136	122	93	72	35	6	2	-	10	1000	4.82	817	718
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>																		
1.	all-tribes	-	-	-	-	55	-	501	-	426	18	-	-	-	1000	5.71	59	31
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>																		
2.	all-tribes	1	12	14	82	76	179	127	98	164	147	82	18	-	1000	5.69	197	566
<u>ALL INDIA</u>																		
1.	all-tribes	116	127	151	162	135	89	79	45	45	29	13	7	2	1000	4.80	564597	68422

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL

Srl. commodity no.	source of purchase				no. of reporting hhs.			
	only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH</u>								
1.	* rice	272	-	-	728	1000	7053	965
2.	* wheat	1	-	-	999	1000	7045	964
3.	rice	131	396	204	269	1000	7062	969
4.	wheat	7	9	-	984	1000	7050	967
5.	bajra	9	49	-	942	1000	7050	967
6.	jowar	1	243	-	755	1000	7064	969
7.	other cereals	-	136	-	864	1000	7050	967
8.	pulses	1	726	1	272	1000	7050	967
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	129	623	160	88	1000	7066	970
10.	sugar	288	75	41	595	1000	7059	969
11.	iodised salt	42	191	0	767	1000	7050	967
12.	washing soap	0	776	0	223	1000	7064	969
13.	bidi	-	354	-	646	1000	7057	968
14.	umbrella	-	10	-	990	1000	7049	966
15.	kerosene	513	368	33	86	1000	7066	970
16.	standard cloth (janata)	74	26	5	894	1000	7019	965
	(last 365 days)							

Narayan/

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL

srl. commodity no.	source of purchase				no. of reporting hhs.			
	only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u>								
1. * rice		433	-	-	567	1000	684	329
2. *wheat		65	-	-	936	1000	618	296
3. rice		177	72	9	742	1000	671	330
4. wheat		28	21	-	951	1000	621	297
5. bajra		-	6	-	994	1000	609	291
6. jowar		2	-	-	998	1000	611	292
7. other cereals		29	12	-	959	1000	622	299
8. pulses		89	190	-	722	1000	657	310
9. edible oil & vanaspati		100	248	-	652	1000	694	327
10. sugar		537	112	13	338	1000	760	361
11. iodised salt		685	130	10	175	1000	771	364
12. washing soap		225	430	20	325	1000	746	352
13. bidi		80	318	8	594	1000	677	326
14. umbrella		41	39	-	920	1000	612	296
15. kerosene		353	209	2	437	1000	724	351
16. standard cloth (janata)		89	322	14	575	1000	687	313
(last 365 days)								

Narayan/

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD B. SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

L. RURAL

srl. commodity no.	source of purchase					no. of reporting hhs.		
	only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both source	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>ASSAM</u>								
1.	*rice	195	-	-	805	1000	4342	411
2.	*wheat	3	-	-	997	1000	4213	401
3.	rice	55	193	142	611	1000	4391	411
4.	wheat	0	29	-	970	1000	4239	403
5.	bajra	-	-	-	1000	1000	4239	403
6.	jowar	-	-	-	1000	1000	4239	403
7.	other cereals	19	159	-	822	1000	4313	407
8.	pulses	7	864	-	109	1000	4421	416
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	7	846	-	147	1000	4362	411
10.	sugar	355	157	302	185	1000	4392	414
11.	iodised salt	8	371	-	621	1000	4293	404
12.	washing soap	7	874	-	119	1000	4491	418
13.	bidi	-	668	-	332	1000	4314	409
14.	umbrella	-	13	-	987	1000	4204	399
15.	kerosene	27	808	132	33	1000	4494	419
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	6	183	2	809	1000	4174	395

Narayan/

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLLS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL

srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				no. of reporting hhs.		estd. sample (00)	
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
BIHAR									
1.	*rice	7	-	-	993	1000	10953	1079	
2.	*wheat	19	-	-	981	1000	11028	1002	
3.	rice	3	476	6	515	1000	11546	1130	
4.	wheat	13	92	8	886	1000	11549	1131	
5.	bajra	-	1	1	998	1000	11441	1123	
6.	jowar	-	2	-	998	1000	11352	1122	
7.	other cereals	-	153	-	847	1000	11441	1123	
8.	pulses	-	616	-	384	1000	11559	1132	
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	-	977	1	22	1000	11491	1129	
10.	sugar	161	299	7	532	1000	11495	1125	
11.	iodised salt	-	759	0	240	1000	11445	1127	
12.	washing soap	-	870	0	130	1000	11557	1134	
13.	bidi	-	242	0	757	1000	11545	1125	
14.	umbrella	-	6	-	994	1000	11493	1123	
15.	kerosene	196	655	27	22	1000	11559	1132	
16.	standard cloth(jenata) (last 365 days)	14	121	8	857	1000	11465	1125	

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL

Sl. No.	commodity	source of purchase				no. of reporting hhs.		
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	std. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
GUJARAT								
1.	*rice	475	-	-	525	1000	12583	888
2.	*wheat	426	-	-	574	1000	12585	888
3.	rice	385	205	64	345	1000	12587	889
4.	wheat	113	71	15	801	1000	12587	889
5.	bajra	0	34	-	965	1000	12581	886
6.	jowar	45	433	35	487	1000	12581	888
7.	other cereals	15	144	11	829	1000	12587	888
8.	pulses	3	713	-	284	1000	12587	888
9.	edible oil & vanaspathi	449	99	424	28	1000	12587	889
10.	sugar	292	66	605	37	1000	12579	888
11.	iodised salt	29	137	-	834	1000	12581	888
12.	washing soap	3	852	-	145	1000	12587	889
13.	bidi	2	534	1	364	1000	12579	888
14.	umbrella	0	13	-	986	1000	12581	888
15.	kerosene	119	846	9	25	1000	12587	889
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	13	107	-	881	1000	12583	887

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL

srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				nō. of reporting hhs.		
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>								
1.	*rice	300	-	-	700	1000	361	191
2.	*wheat	49	-	-	951	1000	356	190
3.	rice	123	467	83	327	1000	361	192
4.	wheat	142	67	1	791	1000	361	192
5.	bajra	-	-	-	1000	1000	361	192
6.	jowar	-	-	-	1000	1000	361	192
7.	other cereals	65	167	6	762	1000	361	192
8.	pulses	75	764	2	158	1000	361	192
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	182	420	201	198	1000	361	192
10.	sugar	228	203	481	88	1000	361	192
11.	iodised salt	142	667	-	191	1000	361	192
12.	washing soap	99	659	-	242	1000	361	192
13.	bidi	-	744	-	256	1000	361	192
14.	umbrella	-	-	-	1000	1000	361	192
15.	kerosene	86	609	-	305	1000	361	192
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	29	409	5	557	1000	361	192

SB.

TABLE (9) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL

srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				all	no. of reporting hhs.	
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>KARNATAKA</u>								
1.	*rice	267	-	-	733	1000	880	180
2.	*wheat	135	-	-	865	1000	878	179
3.	rice	13	502	153	333	1000	888	183
4.	wheat	73	60	-	867	1000	876	177
5.	bajra	-	6	-	994	1000	879	179
6.	jowar	-	144	4	852	1000	873	176
7.	other cereals	21	407	20	552	1000	881	180
8.	pulses	-	698	-	302	1000	884	181
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	86	566	64	284	1000	886	182
10.	sugar	220	91	135	554	1000	859	181
11.	iodised salt	-	130	-	870	1000	886	182
12.	washing soap	-	892	-	108	1000	886	182
13.	bidi	2	457	-	541	1000	873	176
14.	umbrella	-	-	-	1000	1000	873	176
15.	kerosene	381	307	62	249	1000	888	183
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	171	11	1	817	1000	881	180

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL								
srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				all	no. of reporting households	
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>KERALA</u>								
1.	*rice	333	-	-	667	1000	435	186
2.	*wheat	30	-	-	971	1000	431	184
3.	rice	69	401	478	52	1000	447	190
4.	wheat	118	-	-	882	1000	439	187
5.	bajra	-	-	-	1000	1000	435	186
6.	jowar	-	-	-	1000	1000	435	186
7.	other cereals	-	167	-	833	1000	435	186
8.	pulses	-	737	2	261	1000	439	187
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	216	401	292	92	1000	444	189
10.	sugar	524	113	259	104	1000	447	190
11.	iodised salt	5	630	-	366	1000	438	187
12.	washing soap	-	897	-	103	1000	443	189
13.	bidi	-	669	-	331	1000	443	189
14.	umbrella	-	22	-	978	1000	439	187
15.	kerosene	851	104	9	37	1000	447	190
16.	standard cloth(janata) (last 365 days)	2	66	-	931	1000	439	187

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL								
Srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				no. of reporting		
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
MADHYA PRADESH								
1.	*rice	22	-	-	978	1000	27958	2136
2.	*wheat	19	-	-	981	1000	27957	2265
3.	rice	23	239	12	726	1000	28089	2270
4.	wheat	31	163	4	803	1000	28957	2334
5.	bajra	1	19	-	980	1000	28953	2332
6.	jowar	4	200	2	794	1000	28859	2329
7.	other cereals	1	73	1	926	1000	28915	2331
8.	pulses	1	472	1	527	1000	28968	2338
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	45	750	13	192	1000	28931	2336
10.	sugar	170	203	28	599	1000	28906	2329
11.	iodised salt	2	416	0	582	1000	28899	2332
12.	washing soap	4	683	0	313	1000	28949	2335
13.	bidi	-	409	1	590	1000	28946	2335
14.	umbrella	1	6	-	993	1000	28897	2331
15.	kerosene	159	658	4	179	1000	28924	2333
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	6	184	3	808	1000	28846	2321

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL								
srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				no. of reporting hhs.		
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>MAHARASHTRA</u>								
1.	*rice	94	-	-	906	1000	11975	1399
2.	*wheat	101	-	-	899	1000	11977	1400
3.	rice	107	391	72	430	1000	12055	1412
4.	wheat	115	222	41	622	1000	12055	1412
5.	bajra	-	129	-	871	1000	12048	1411
6.	jowar	16	382	4	598	1000	12034	1411
7.	other cereals	-	118	-	882	1000	12027	1410
8.	pulses	-	794	-	206	1000	12055	1412
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	61	625	215	99	1000	12104	1411
10.	sugar	180	413	238	169	1000	12134	1413
11.	iodised salt	-	221	-	779	1000	12060	1412
12.	washing soar	-	740	2	258	1000	12137	1414
13.	bidi	-	374	-	626	1000	12137	1414
14.	umbrella	-	2	-	998	1000	12074	1413
15.	kerosene	63	813	7	117	1000	12074	1413
16.	standard cloth (janata)	17	60	1	923	1000	12051	1410
	(last 365 days)							

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

		RURAL						
srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				all	no. of reporting hhs.	
		only from public distribution system	only from other sources	from both sources	not purchased the item		estd. (00)	samples
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>MANIPUR</u>								
1.	*rice	22	-	-	978	1000	591	250
2.	*wheat	2	-	-	998	1000	594	251
3.	rice	41	176	-	783	1000	663	273
4.	wheat	-	2	-	998	1000	587	249
5.	bajra	-	2	-	998	1000	587	249
6.	jowar	-	2	-	998	1000	583	247
7.	other cereals	7	34	-	959	1000	584	248
8.	pulses	15	522	4	459	1000	612	258
9.	edible oil & vasaspati	48	473	4	475	1000	627	263
10.	sugar	108	544	-	348	1000	681	281
11.	iodised salt	79	800	-	121	1000	667	277
12.	washing soap	88	793	4	115	1000	672	280
13.	bidi	63	615	-	322	1000	639	269
14.	umbrella	-	38	-	963	1000	587	249
15.	kerosene	171	771	-	59	1000	698	287
16.	standard cloth (janata)	9	487	-	504	1000	586	249
	(last 365 days)							

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

		RURAL						
srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				no. of reporting hhs.		
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>MEGHALAYA</u>								
1.	*rice	1	-	-	999	1000	2051	495
2.	*wheat	-	-	-	1000	1000	2050	494
3.	rice	61	145	446	347	1000	2067	498
4.	wheat	-	-	2	998	1000	2046	493
5.	bajra	-	-	-	1000	1000	2040	491
6.	jowar	-	-	-	1000	1000	2046	493
7.	other cereals	38	5	2	955	1000	2046	493
8.	pulses	-	629	-	371	1000	2064	498
9.	edible oil & va naspati	-	954	-	46	1000	2068	499
10.	sugar	32	190	679	100	1000	2068	499
11.	iodised salt	3	546	6	446	1000	2061	497
12.	washing soap	3	979	-	18	1000	2070	600
13.	bidi	3	560	-	437	1000	2054	495
14.	umbrella	-	15	-	985	1000	2041	492
15.	kerosene	86	736	39	139	1000	2041	493
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	6	49	3	941	1000	2037	491

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

		RURAL						
srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				no. of reporting hhs.		
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>MIZORAM</u>								
1.	*rice	291	-	-	109	1000	561	460
2.	*wheat	2	-	-	998	1000	515	423
3.	rice	320	112	214	354	1000	582	479
4.	wheat	-	4	2	994	1000	557	447
5.	bajra	-	-	-	1000	1000	556	446
6.	jowar	-	-	-	1000	1000	556	446
7.	other cereals	-	64	-	946	1000	563	452
8.	pulses	52	605	-	344	1000	602	485
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	134	630	63	173	1000	631	513
10.	sugar	231	554	131	84	1000	639	520
11.	iodised salt	143	761	2	94	1000	620	501
12.	washing soap	114	868	-	17	1000	644	526
13.	bidi	-	56	-	944	1000	568	457
14.	umbrella	-	6	-	994	1000	556	446
15.	kerosene	235	623	8	134	1000	633	520
16.	standard cloth(janata) (last 365 days)	13	73	-	914	1000	574	468

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL

srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				no. of reporting hhs.		
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>ORISSA</u>								
1.	*rice	168	-	-	832	1000	13004	1095
2.	*wheat	25	-	-	975	1000	13008	1096
3.	rice	9	556	52	384	1000	12998	1094
4.	wheat	2	7	1	989	1000	12980	1093
5.	bajra	-	-	0	1000	1000	13008	1096
6.	jowar	-	-	0	1000	1000	13006	1095
7.	other Cereals	-	236	-	764	1000	13008	1096
8.	pulses	.1	545	-	454	1000	12991	1095
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	4	853	-	142	1000	12992	1095
10.	sugar	151	206	16	627	1000	12992	1095
11.	iodised salt	-	235	0	764	1000	12979	1094
12.	washing soap	-	704	0	296	1000	12985	1094
13.	bidi	-	215	0	784	1000	12975	1094
14.	umbrella	-	4	0	996	1000	12975	1094
15.	kerosene	188	758	21	33	1000	12992	1095
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	4	108	0	888	1000	12978	1093

OF HOUSEHOLDS

TABLE (2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				all	no. of reporting hhs.	
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both source	not purchased the item		estd. (C)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>								
1.	*rice	35	-	-	965	1000	10042	932
2.	*wheat	210	-	-	790	1000	10104	936
3.	rice	1	311	1	687	1000	10171	944
4.	wheat	23	300	9	668	1000	10171	944
5.	bajra	-	42	-	958	1000	10171	944
6.	jowar	0	88	-	912	1000	10171	944
7.	other cereals	6	164	-	830	1000	10171	944
8.	pulses	-	457	1	542	1000	10171	944
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	0	835	1	164	1000	10171	944
10.	sugar	309	344	84	263	1000	10165	943
11.	iodised salt	-	16	-	984	1000	10166	943
12.	washing soap	-	766	-	234	1000	10162	943
13.	bidi	-	707	-	293	1000	10171	944
14.	umbrella	1	7	-	992	1000	10171	944
15.	kerosene	197	591	1	211	1000	10164	942
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	12	59	-	928	1000	10163	942

TABLE (8): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL

srl. no.	Commodity	source of purchase				all	no. of reporting hhs.	
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both source	not purchased the item		estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>SIKKIM</u>								
1.	*rice	484	-	-	516	1000	125	285
2.	*wheat	-	-	-	1000	1000	115	267
3.	rice	344	240	8	409	1000	123	282
4.	wheat	-	23	-	977	1000	114	266
5.	bajra	-	-	-	1000	1000	115	267
6.	jowar	-	-	-	1000	1000	115	267
7.	other cereals-	-	45	-	955	1000	120	272
8.	pulses	-	964	-	36	1000	134	300
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	40	960	-	-	1000	134	300
10.	sugar	480	169	-	352	1000	121	278
11.	iodised salt	14	887	-	98	1000	115	267
12.	washing soap	29	968	-	4	1000	135	300
13.	bidi	-	198	-	802	1000	115	267
14.	umbrella	-	-	-	1000	1000	115	267
15.	kerosene	494	502	-	5	1000	134	300
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)-	-	7	-	993	1000	115	267

SB.

TABLE (2) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL

srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				no. of reporting hhs.		
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
TAMIL NADU								
1.	rice	326	-	-	674	1000	1220	197
2.	wheat	-	-	-	1000	1000	1214	193
3.	rice	67	284	279	369	1000	1248	211
4.	wheat	38	1	-	961	1000	1215	197
5.	bajra	1	77	-	922	1000	1230	199
6.	jowar	-	46	-	954	1000	1214	196
7.	other cereals	2	103	1	893	1000	1217	198
8.	pulses	1	806	17	176	1000	1244	206
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	80	719	10	191	1000	1251	212
10.	sugar	198	59	1	742	1000	1209	201
11.	iodised salt	-	150	-	850	1000	1225	200
12.	washing soap	27	788	1	184	1000	1249	208
13.	bidi	1	489	-	511	1000	1222	200
14.	umbrella	-	-	-	1000	1000	1205	194
15.	kerosene	527	277	43	152	1000	1253	211
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	13	-	2	987	1000	1214	196

TABLE (3) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL

srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				no. of reporting hhs.		
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (60)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>TRIPURA</u>								
1.	*rice	527	-	13	361	1000	910	374
2.	*wheat	2	-	-	998	1000	723	331
3.	rice	35	503	191	270	1000	887	367
4.	wheat	-	42	-	958	1000	718	328
5.	bajra	-	-	-	1000	1000	711	322
6.	jowar	-	19	-	981	1000	714	324
7.	other cereals	5	90	-	905	1000	744	330
8.	pulses	-	865	7	128	1000	981	384
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	8	769	-	223	1000	938	376
10.	sugar	489	51	15	445	1000	822	353
11.	iodised salt	519	169	1	311	1000	927	370
12.	washing soap	1	957	8	34	1000	973	383
13.	bidi	8	900	8	85	1000	981	384
14.	umbrella	5	24	-	971	1000	726	329
15.	kerosene	853	117	21	9	1000	984	384
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	14	39	11	936	1000	695	323

Narayan/

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

		RURAL						
srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase					no. of reporting hhs.	
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>								
1.	*rice	33	-	-	967	1000	401	147
2.	*wheat	35	-	-	965	1000	401	147
3.	rice	125	165	9	700	1000	401	147
4.	wheat	100	37	6	858	1000	401	147
5.	bajra	-	-	-	1000	1000	401	147
6.	jowar	-	-	-	1000	1000	401	147
7.	other cereals	-	-	-	1000	1000	400	140
8.	pulses	-	458	-	542	1000	401	147
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	-	546	-	454	1000	401	147
10.	sugar	571	223	10	195	1000	401	147
11.	iodised salt	13	362	-	625	1000	401	147
12.	washing soap	-	832	-	168	1000	401	147
13.	bidi	-	852	-	148	1000	401	147
14.	umbrella	-	-	-	1000	1000	401	147
15.	kerosene	385	358	-	257	1000	401	147
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	29	24	-	947	1000	401	147

Narayan/

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL

srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase					no. of reporting hhs.	
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>WEST BENGAL</u>								
1.	*rice	82	-	-	918	1000	8031	839
2.	*wheat	73	-	-	927	1000	8021	840
3.	rice	11	600	109	280	1000	8260	884
4.	wheat	49	73	5	873	1000	8144	873
5.	bajra	-	-	-	1000	1000	8165	874
6.	jowar	-	-	-	1000	1000	8165	874
7.	other cereals	-	127	-	873	1000	8161	873
8.	pulses	0	842	-	158	1000	8347	890
9.	edible oil & vanaspati	2	904	25	68	1000	8282	884
10.	sugar	368	164	31	436	1000	8316	884
11.	iodised salt	40	602	-	358	1000	8306	885
12.	washing soap	2	900	-	99	1000	8213	880
13.	bidi	2	582	-	416	1000	8326	888
14.	umbrella	1	3	-	996	1000	8157	872
15.	kerosene	685	152	118	45	1000	8367	891
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	23	46	1	930	1000	8196	875

Narayan/

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

		RURAL						
srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase					no. of reporting hhs.	
		only from public distribution system	only from other sources	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>								
1	rice	-	-	-	1000	1000	21	117
2	wheat	-	-	-	1000	1000	21	117
3	rice	67	21	881	31	1000	21	117
4	wheat	19	14	-	967	1000	21	117
5	bajra	-	-	-	1000	1000	21	117
6	jowar	-	-	-	1000	1000	21	117
7	other cereals	26	530	-	444	1000	21	117
8	pulses	-	939	-	62	1000	21	117
9	edible oil & vanaspati	39	243	15	703	1000	21	117
10	sugar	306	21	641	31	1000	21	117
11	iodised salt	30	504	-	466	1000	21	117
12	washing soap	-	844	-	157	1000	21	117
13	bidi	-	687	-	313	1000	21	117
14	umbrella	-	-	-	1000	1000	21	117
15	kerosene	886	16	7	91	1000	21	117
16	standard cloth (Janata) (last 365 days)	6	8	-	987	1000	21	117

Sd

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

RURAL								
srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase					no. of reporting hhs.	
		only from public distribution system	only from other sources	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI</u>								
1	*rice	389	-	-	611	1000	168	143
2	*wheat	313	-	-	687	1000	168	143
3	rice	351	122	238	289	1000	168	143
4	wheat	364	50	56	530	1000	168	143
5	bajra	-	25	-	975	1000	168	143
6	jowar	29	230	135	606	1000	168	143
7	other cereals	-	78	-	922	1000	168	143
8	pulses	8	839	-	153	1000	168	143
9	edible oil & vanaspati	586	101	175	138	1000	168	143
10	sugar	369	33	21	577	1000	168	143
11	iodised salt	8	120	-	873	1000	168	143
12	washing soap	8	937	-	55	1000	168	143
13	hidi	-	241	-	759	1000	168	143
14	umbrella	-	-	-	1000	1000	168	143
15	kerosene	1	817	-	182	1000	168	143
16	standard cloth (janata)(last 365 days)	-	345	-	655	1000	168	143

Sd

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

* RURAL

srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase					no. of reporting hhs	
		only from public distribution system	only from other sources	from both	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>DAM/N & DIU</u>								
1	rice	1000	-	-	-	1000	10	6
2	wheat	727	-	-	273	1000	10	6
3	rice	-	104	-	896	1000	10	6
4	wheat	-	-	-	1000	1000	10	6
5	bajra	-	-	-	1000	1000	10	6
6	jowar	-	727	-	273	1000	10	6
7	other cereals	-	-	-	1000	1000	10	6
8	pulses	-	1000	-	-	1000	10	6
9	edible oil & vanaspati	773	-	227	-	1000	10	6
10	Sugar	227	-	773	-	1000	10	6
11	iodised salt	273	-	-	727	1000	10	6
12	Washing soap	-	1000	-	-	1000	10	6
13	bidi	-	727	-	273	1000	10	6
14	umbrella	-	-	-	1000	1000	10	6
15	kerosene	-	825	175	-	1000	10	6
16	standard cloth (Janata) (Last 365 days)	-	-	-	1000	1000	10	6

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				RURAL		
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	al	no. of reporting hhs. (00)	estd. sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>								
1.	*rice	283	-	-	717	1000	35	96
2.	Wheat	-	-	-	1000	1000	35	96
3.	Rice	611	24	56	309	1000	35	96
4.	Wheat	70	132	13	785	1000	35	96
5.	bajra	-	-	-	1000	1000	35	96
6.	Jowar	-	-	-	1000	1000	35	96
7.	Other cereals	32	534	13	371	1000	35	96
8.	Pulses	84	692	13	211	1000	35	96
9.	Edible oil & vanaspati	700	94	147	58	1000	35	96
10.	Sugar	171	13	791	25	1000	35	96
11.	iodised salt	-	482	13	505	1000	35	96
12.	Washin soap	18	863	-	119	1000	35	96
13.	Bidi	-	357	-	643	1000	35	96
14.	umbrella	22	-	-	978	1000	35	96
15.	kerosene	698	-	-	302	1000	35	96
16.	standard cloth (janata) (last 365 days)	15	43	-	942	1000	35	96

TABLE (8) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF PURCHASE FOR EACH COMMODITY

srl. no.	commodity	source of purchase				no. of reporting hhs.		
		only from public distribution system	only from other source	from both sources	not purchased the item	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ALL INDIA								
1.	rice	139	-	-	861	1000	114394	13330
2.	wheat	94	-	-	907	1000	114077	13189
3.	rice	78	352	67	503	1000	115743	13517
4.	wheat	42	116	9	833	1000	115901	13388
5.	Bajra	1	29	0	969	1000	115816	13369
6.	jowar	8	162	5	826	1000	115616	13363
7.	Other cereals	5	132	2	862	1000	115883	13398
8.	pulses	2	624	1	374	1000	116761	16593
9.	Edible oil & vanaspati	80	708	86	125	1000	116657	13631
10.	Sugar	228	219	140	413	1000	116642	13625
11.	Iodised salt	20	341	0	639	1000	116486	13598
12.	Washing soap	5	776	1	219	1000	116960	13694
13.	Bidi	1	446	0	552	1000	116617	13529
14.	umbrella	1	7	0	992	1000	115751	13367
15.	Kerosene	234	636	25	105	1000	117027	13704
16.	standard (cloth janata) (last 365 days)	16	112	2	869	1000	115699	13388

* commodities supplied at concessional rates to tribals.

SB.

TABLE (9) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY LIVELIHOOD CLASS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

		RURAL														
		livelihood class												number of households		
srl. no.	major tribe	self employed in agriculture						total	self employed in non-agriculture	agriculture labour	other labour	others n.r.	all class es	estd. (00)	sam- ple	
		hunt- ing & trapping of forest products	shif- ting & gathe- ring of forest products	lives- tock and poul- try ra- ising	settl- ed culti- vation	colle- ction of non- forest produ- ces	other- agric- ulture activ- ities									
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH</u>																
1.	Sugalis etc.	7	1	-	383	-	0	391	5	557	2	44	1	1000	2340	287
2.	yerukulas	11	-	23	52	-	-	86	493	264	45	112	-	1000	807	187
3.	yanadis	87	-	-	26	6	41	160	44	683	59	55	-	1000	911	144
4.	Koya, goud etc.	-	-	-	595	-	-	595	2	252	2	121	28	1000	614	81
5.	Gond etc.	4	-	-	616	5	-	625	0	342	2	30	-	1000	409	53
6.	Other tribes	9	96	-	311	102	11	529	22	287	3	159	-	1000	2163	217
7.	All-tribes	17	29	3	311	32	9	399	69	422	14	93	3	1000	7243	974
<u>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u>																
	All-tribes	63	486	2	323	-	1	875	25	2	10	85	3	1000	828	396
<u>ASSAM</u>																
1.	Doro	13	-	-	690	-	-	703	18	132	43	105	-	1000	1466	175
2.	Miri	23	83	-	768	-	-	874	25	38	-	63	-	1000	666	61
3.	Babha	-	-	-	676	22	-	698	51	178	-	73	-	1000	879	50
4.	Other tribes	42	80	9	552	36	46	764	75	83	-	78	-	1000	1491	134
5.	All-tribes	22	39	3	653	16	15	747	44	111	14	84	-	1000	4502	420

Bhaskar/

TABLE (9) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY LIVELIHOOD CLASS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE
RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	livelihood class											all class- es	number of households			
		self employed in agriculture							self employed in non-agriculture	agriculture plant- ation labour	other labour	others n.r.		(15)	(16)	(17)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)					(10)				(11)
		hunt- ing & trapp- ing & gathe- ring of forest produces	shiv- ting cult- ivati- on	lives- tock and poult- ry ra- ising	settl- ed culti- vation	colle- ction of mi- nor forest produ- ces	other- agric- ulture activ- ities	total									
<u>BIHAR</u>																	
1.	Santal	12	-	-	543	14	-	569	-	284	102	45	0	1000	4874	368	
2.	Oraon	73	-	19	492	4	-	597	9	271	13	120	-	1000	1882	234	
3.	Munda	131	-	38	436	-	-	605	7	199	10	150	20	1000	1411	184	
4.	Ho	-	-	-	483	30	-	513	6	188	204	89	-	1000	1460	113	
5.	Other tribes	29	-	58	422	12	6	528	108	246	64	55	-	1000	1944	237	
6.	All-tribes	30	-	17	494	12	1	563	21	253	83	77	4	1000	11571	1136	
<u>GUJARAT</u>																	
1.	Bhil etc.	4	-	-	240	-	7	251	3	581	130	35	-	1000	7074	424	
2.	Dubla etc.	-	-	-	13	-	-	13	20	715	107	145	-	1000	1069	119	
3.	Dhodia	12	-	-	266	-	-	278	16	520	55	102	-	1000	905	60	
4.	Ganit etc.	-	-	-	366	-	-	366	-	540	34	61	-	1000	697	53	
5.	Naikda etc.	-	-	4	58	-	-	61	-	719	163	57	-	1000	651	57	
6.	Other tribes	5	-	-	314	-	-	319	13	617	20	31	-	1000	2190	176	
7.	All-tribes	4	-	0	233	-	4	241	7	599	102	51	-	1000	12537	809	

Bhaskar/

TABLE (9) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY LIVELIHOOD CLASS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	livelihood class											all classes	number of households		
		hunt- ing & trapp- ing & gathe- ring of forest produ- ces	shif- ting cult- ivati- on	lives- tock and pult- ry ra- ising	settl- ed culti- vation	colle- ction of mi- nor forest prou- ces	other- agric- ulture activ- ities	total	self emplo- yed in non- agri- cult- ure	agricu- lture plant ation labour	other labour	others		n.r.	estd. (00)	samp- le
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>																
	All-tribes	-	-	18	577	-	9	605	15	6	44	330	-	1000	361	192
<u>KARNATAKA</u>																
	All-tribes	9	-	5	91	-	4	103	69	539	14	270	-	1000	888	183
<u>KERALA</u>																
	All-tribes	2	-	7	279	7	-	294	16	505	48	57	-	1000	447	190
<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>																
1.	Gond	4	0	9	610	2	4	629	14	289	9	59	-	1000	11798	1057
2.	Bhil etc.	2	2	1	377	-	2	384	3	563	13	37	0	1000	7136	447
3.	Kol	-	-	-	44	63	-	108	-	319	52	21	-	1000	1541	137
4.	Kawar etc.	58	-	-	705	-	-	764	8	180	42	6	-	1000	1346	107
5.	Oraon etc.	-	-	-	777	-	-	777	56	73	30	63	-	1000	969	89
6.	Halbe, halbei	-	-	-	572	-	-	572	28	300	33	67	-	1000	670	60
7.	Other tribes	2	-	5	369	13	-	389	8	506	66	31	0	1000	5498	440
8.	All-tribes	5	1	5	486	7	2	505	11	414	26	44	0	1000	28958	2337

Bhaskar/

TABLE (9) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY LIVELIHOOD CLASS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	livelihood class											all class- es	number of households		
		self employed in agriculture							self employed in non-agriculture	agriculture	other labour	others		n.r.	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<u>MAHARASHTRA</u>																
1.	Bhil etc.	-	-	6	101	2	1	110	14	837	12	27	-	1000	2609	336
2.	Gond etc.	-	-	-	296	-	1	297	11	591	32	68	-	1000	1992	329
3.	Kali, mahadeb	1	-	2	324	-	7	334	35	513	7	106	-	1000	1247	170
4.	Kathodi etc.	-	-	-	71	-	47	117	9	727	55	93	-	1000	639	69
5.	Kokna etc.	16	-	-	512	-	-	528	-	206	-	266	-	1000	710	52
6.	Thakur etc.	4	-	-	159	-	-	163	-	558	83	196	-	1000	648	53
7.	Other tribes	6	-	4	288	-	18	317	27	471	69	115	1	1000	4309	407
8.	All-tribes	3	-	3	248	0	10	264	18	577	40	99	1	1000	12155	1416
<u>MANIPUR</u>																
	All-tribes	66	487	3	317	7	-	880	20	6	-	85	-	1000	721	294
<u>MEGHALAYA</u>																
1.	Khasi etc.	-	30	-	747	-	2	787	29	14	5	165	-	1000	986	283
2.	Garo	-	495	11	358	-	-	865	2	31	-	99	-	1000	1749	174
3.	Other tribes	-	26	-	700	-	-	734	8	179	-	79	-	1000	179	43
4.	All-tribes	-	237	5	574	-	1	816	15	37	2	129	-	1000	2070	500

Bhaskar/

TABLE (9) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY LIVELIHOOD CLASS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

		RURAL														
		livelihood class														
sr. no.	major tribe	self employed in agriculture											n.r. all classes	number of households		
		hunting & gathering of forest products	shifting cultivation	livestock and poultry raising	settled-cultivation	collection of minor forest products	other agricultural activities	total	self-employed in non-agriculture	agriculture plantation labour	other labour	others		estd. (00)	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<u>MIZORAM</u>																
1.	Mizo	5	657	-	75	-	-	137	71	11	30	152	-	1000	445	371
2.	other tribes	-	851	-	3	-	5	859	54	54	5	27	-	1000	201	157
3.	All-tribes	3	717	-	52	-	1	775	65	24	22	113	-	1000	647	528
<u>ORISSA</u>																
1.	Bhumij etc.	-	-	-	225	-	-	225	28	703	39	4	-	1000	666	49
2.	Khond etc.	2	25	-	423	58	-	508	63	287	77	65	-	1000	2437	178
3.	Saora etc.	42	116	-	177	12	-	348	26	517	76	33	-	1000	1246	117
4.	and etc.	-	-	-	416	9	-	425	15	380	82	97	-	1000	860	102
5.	Santal	18	-	-	257	4	-	280	42	501	141	36	-	1000	1388	102
6.	Kolha	-	-	-	278	32	32	342	37	560	62	-	-	1000	782	70
7.	Munda etc.	-	-	-	256	-	-	256	56	165	401	123	-	1000	849	71
8.	Sonabar etc.	8	-	-	93	-	-	101	-	709	132	59	-	1000	506	52
9.	Bhottada	-	-	-	550	-	-	550	-	384	51	14	-	1000	945	52
10.	Other tribes	-	55	-	340	9	6	410	75	402	58	54	-	1000	3333	303
11.	All-tribes	7	30	-	327	17	4	384	46	421	98	51	-	1000	13012	1096

TABLE (9): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY LIVELIHOOD CLASS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE
RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	livelihood class											n.r. classes	number of households		
		hunting & gathering of forest produce	shifting cultivation	livestock and poultry raising	settled cultivation	collection of minor forest produce	other agriculture activities	total	self-employed in non-agriculture	agriculture labour	other labour	others		all classes	estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>																
1.	Mina	3	3	10	725	-	2	743	23	51	122	48	2	1000	4493	455
2.	Bhil etc.	13	-	2	180	19	4	218	7	201	504	70	-	1000	4048	399
3.	other tribes	-	-	287	203	-	-	490	-	78	407	26	-	1000	1594	90
4.	All-tribes	7	2	50	424	8	3	493	13	120	320	53	1	1000	10171	944
<u>SIKKIM</u>																
1.	All-tribes	-	-	-	622	-	-	622	15	35	80	247	1	1000	143	305
<u>TAMIL NADU</u>																
1.	All-tribes	8	-	0	210	38	2	260	12	503	15	186	24	1000	1256	213
<u>TRIPURA</u>																
1.	Tripuri etc.	43	155	-	243	-	22	463	26	240	2	269	-	1000	515	204
2.	Other tribes	-	177	-	331	21	4	533	25	141	2	296	2	1000	495	193
3.	All-tribes	22	166	-	286	10	13	497	26	192	2	282	1	1000	1011	397
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>																
1.	All-tribes	-	-	-	588	-	7	594	22	42	255	87	-	1000	401	147

BY LIVELIHOOD
 TABLE (9) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS CLASS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

srl. no.	major tribe	RURAL											number of households			
		livelihood class											estd. sample (00)	classes		
		hunting & gathering of forest products	shifting cultivation	livestock and poultry raising	settled cultivation	collection of minor forest products	other agriculture activities	total	self-employed in non-agriculture	agriculture labour	other labour	others			n.r.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<u>WEST BENGAL</u>																
1.	Santal	1	4	-	251	-	-	256	8	607	49	80	-	1000	5051	463
2.	Bhumij	-	-	-	51	138	-	189	85	660	30	36	-	1000	585	98
3.	Oraon	3	-	-	79	-	-	82	-	855	47	15	-	1000	949	130
4.	Munda	-	-	33	172	-	34	239	23	571	5	161	-	1000	541	76
5.	Other Tribes	-	-	-	169	-	-	169	127	673	9	23	-	1000	1244	125
6.	All-tribes 1	-	2	2	200	10	2	217	31	647	39	66	-	1000	8371	892
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>																
1.	All-tribes -	-	-	-	803	-	10	813	10	17	-	161	-	1000	21	117
<u>DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI</u>																
1.	All-tribes -	-	-	-	174	-	-	174	15	483	86	231	12	1000	170	144
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>																
1.	All-tribes -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	10	6
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>																
1.	All-tribes -	-	-	-	354	-	62	416	13	184	113	267	8	1000	35	96
<u>ALL INDIA</u>																
1.	All-tribes 10	-	23	8	376	9	4	431	24	399	74	71	1	1000	117580	13812

S.B.

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS,
(II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS
OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/ subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
ANDHRA PRADESH														
1.	Sugalis etc.	m	564	2	432	2	1000	567	0	431	2	1000	5868	712
		f	478	5	516	1	1000	537	-	462	1	1000	5679	687
		p	522	3	473	2	1000	552	0	446	2	1000	11548	1399
2.	Yerukalas	m	624	6	368	1	1000	633	1	364	1	1000	1719	418
		f	504	5	477	14	1000	533	-	453	14	1000	1654	411
		p	565	6	422	7	1000	584	-	408	7	1000	3373	829
3.	Yenadis	m	637	29	334	-	1000	667	-	333	-	1000	1751	298
		f	417	126	457	-	1000	566	-	434	-	1000	1953	289
		p	521	80	399	-	1000	614	-	386	-	1000	3704	587
4.	Koya, goud etc.	m	647	-	353	-	1000	647	-	353	-	1000	1317	170
		f	579	-	421	-	1000	579	-	421	-	1000	1355	173
		p	613	-	387	-	1000	613	-	387	-	1000	2672	343

S.B.

TABLE (10 Contd.) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (1) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS, (II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS-TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH (Contd.)</u>														
5.	cond etc.													
		m	747	-	253	-	1000	776	-	224	-	1000	777	108
		f	457	-	543	-	1000	556	-	444	-	1000	908	117
		p	591	-	409	-	1000	658	-	342	-	1000	1685	225
6.	Other tribes													
		m	623	-	377	-	1000	625	-	375	-	1000	4287	436
		f	567	-	433	-	1000	587	-	413	-	1000	3939	431
		p	596	-	404	-	1000	607	-	393	-	1000	8226	867
7.	all-tribes													
		m	611	5	383	1	1000	618	0	381	1	1000	15720	2142
		f	503	18	477	2	1000	558	-	440	2	1000	15489	2108
		p	558	11	430	1	1000	588	0	410	1	1000	31208	4250
<u>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u>														
	All tribes													
		m	571	1	424	4	1000	571	1	424	4	1000	1948	953
		f	485	1	510	4	1000	488	1	507	4	1000	1811	889
		p	529	1	466	4	1000	531	1	464	4	1000	3763	1845

A-143

S.B.

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS, (II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

Sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam-ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>ASSAM</u>														
1.	Boro	m	453	11	532	4	1000	460	11	525	4	1000	4339	524
		f	26	-	974	-	1000	168	-	832	-	1000	3852	478
		p	252	6	740	2	1000	322	6	670	2	1000	8202	1003
2.	Miri	m	443	-	557	-	1000	445	-	555	-	1000	2007	196
		f	38	-	962	-	1000	242	-	758	-	1000	1762	168
		p	254	-	746	-	1000	350	-	650	-	1000	3769	364
3.	Bobha	m	470	2	528	-	1000	475	-	525	-	1000	2594	152
		f	42	-	958	-	1000	92	-	908	-	1000	2283	128
		p	270	1	729	-	1000	296	-	704	-	1000	4877	280
4.	Other tribes	m	479	34	485	1	1000	482	34	483	1	1000	4395	391
		f	20	1	979	-	1000	123	1	876	-	1000	3906	349
		p	263	19	718	0	1000	313	19	668	0	1000	8301	740
5.	All-tribes	m	464	15	520	2	1000	468	15	516	2	1000	13335	1263
		f	29	0	971	-	1000	149	0	850	-	1000	11803	1123
		p	259	3	732	1	1000	318	8	673	1	1000	25149	2387

S.E.

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS,
(II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS
OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n. r.	all	emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n. r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>BIHAR</u>														
1	Santal	m	569	6	425	0	1000	577	3	420	0	1000	11812	928
		f	318	-	682	-	1000	395	-	605	-	1000	10912	857
		p	448	3	549	0	1000	489	2	509	0	1000	22736	1786
2	Oraon	m	501	-	496	3	1000	534	-	463	3	1000	5610	664
		f	411	-	583	6	1000	508	-	486	6	1000	5273	657
		p	457	-	538	4	1000	522	-	474	4	1000	10882	1321
3	Munda	m	578	-	422	-	1000	619	-	381	-	1000	2957	419
		f	340	-	660	-	1000	485	-	515	-	1000	3023	411
		p	456	-	544	-	1000	553	-	447	-	1000	6001	831
4	Ho	m	599	-	401	-	1000	612	-	388	-	1000	3307	254
		f	151	-	849	-	1000	562	-	438	-	1000	3300	257
		p	375	-	625	-	1000	587	-	413	-	1000	6607	511
5	Other tribes	m	528	4	469	-	1000	551	3	446	-	1000	4830	590
		f	240	3	757	-	1000	376	3	621	-	1000	4716	584
		p	386	3	611	-	1000	465	3	532	-	1000	9545	1174
6	All tribes	m	553	3	443	1	1000	573	2	425	1	1000	28515	2855
		f	305	0	694	1	1000	444	0	554	1	1000	27224	2766
		p	432	2	566	1	1000	510	1	488	1	1000	55772	5623

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS,
(II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS
OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			employ- yed	unemploy- ed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	employ- ed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
GUJARAT														
1.	bhil etc.	m	531	1	467	1	1000	541	1	457	1	1000	17507	1056
		f	466	1	534	-	1000	517	1	482	-	1000	16943	994
		p	500	1	498	1	1000	531	1	468	1	1000	34538	2053
2.	dubla etc.	m	625	1	374	-	1000	639	1	360	-	1000	2275	267
		f	469	-	531	-	1000	542	-	458	-	1000	2396	2259
		p	545	0	455	-	1000	589	0	411	-	1000	4671	536
3.	dhodia	m	534	21	445	-	1000	604	-	396	-	1000	2167	145
		f	503	7	490	-	1000	584	-	416	-	1000	2057	137
		p	519	14	467	-	1000	594	-	406	-	1000	4224	282
4.	gamit etc.	m	595	5	356	44	1000	595	5	356	44	1000	1671	123
		f	493	5	487	15	1000	581	5	399	15	1000	1627	123
		p	545	5	420	30	1000	588	5	377	30	1000	3298	246
5.	naikda etc.	m	567	-	433	-	1000	567	-	433	-	1000	1757	156
		f	449	-	551	-	1000	457	-	543	-	1000	1839	157
		p	507	-	493	-	1000	511	-	489	-	1000	3595	313

A-146

Narayan/

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS, (II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					estd. (00)	sample
			em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n.r.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>GUJARAT (contd.)</u>														
6.	other tribes	m	652	-	348	1	1000	659	-	341	1	1000	6229	452
		f	518	3	478	2	1000	560	-	438	2	1000	5704	413
		p	587	1	410	1	1000	611	-	388	1	1000	11947	866
7.	all-tribes	m	567	2	427	3	1000	580	1	416	3	1000	31607	2199
		f	479	2	519	1	1000	531	1	467	1	1000	30566	2093
		p	524	2	472	2	1000	557	1	441	2	1000	62274	4296
<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>														
1.	all-tribes	m	522	4	472	2	1000	531	1	466	2	1000	904	480
		f	407	-	592	1	1000	469	1	530	1	1000	956	511
		p	463	2	533	2	1000	499	1	499	2	1000	1860	991
<u>KARNATAKA</u>														
1.	all-tribes	m	577	0	421	2	1000	587	0	411	2	1000	2047	498
		f	401	0	599	-	1000	482	0	518	-	1000	1619	448
		p	499	0	500	1	1000	540	0	459	1	1000	3668	947

Narayan/

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS,
(II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS
OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>KERALA</u>														
1.	all-tribes	m	540	27	433	-	1000	559	27	415	-	1000	959	458
		f	304	4	691	0	1000	382	2	616	0	1000	1012	467
		p	419	15	566	0	1000	468	14	518	0	1000	1971	925
<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>														
1.	gond	m	568	1	432	-	1000	586	0	414	-	1000	29677	2619
		f	434	1	564	1	1000	541	1	457	1	1000	28840	2609
		p	502	1	497	0	1000	564	0	435	0	1000	58555	5233
2.	bhil etc.	m	623	-	377	-	1000	627	-	373	-	1000	18103	1286
		f	531	-	469	-	1000	541	-	459	-	1000	16229	1221
		p	579	-	421	-	1000	586	-	414	-	1000	34355	2509
3.	kol	m	626	-	372	2	1000	635	-	362	2	1000	8674	335
		f	493	-	507	-	1000	540	-	460	-	1000	3352	311
		p	561	-	438	1	1000	590	-	409	1	1000	7041	649
4.	kawar etc.	m	647	-	353	1	1000	650	1	350	1	1000	3091	259
		f	319	-	681	-	1000	530	-	470	-	1000	3273	272
		p	475	-	525	-	1000	588	-	412	-	1000	6324	533

Narayan/

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS, (II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>MADHYA PRADESH (contd.)</u>														
5.	oraon etc.	m	586	-	414	-	1000	622	-	378	-	1000	2060	188
		f	241	-	759	-	1000	530	-	470	-	1000	2200	218
		p	408	-	592	-	1000	574	-	426	-	1000	4261	406
6.	halba, halbi	m	564	-	436	-	1000	573	-	427	-	1000	1798	162
		f	424	-	576	-	1000	532	-	468	-	1000	1952	174
		p	491	-	509	-	1000	551	-	449	-	1000	3751	336
7.	other tribes	m	553	-	447	-	1000	564	-	436	-	1000	13692	1083
		f	424	-	576	0	1000	562	-	438	0	1000	12416	1007
		p	491	-	509	0	1000	563	-	437	0	1000	26122	2091
8.	all-tribes	m	585	0	414	0	1000	598	0	402	0	1000	72034	5932
		f	446	0	553	0	1000	544	0	456	0	1000	68264	5812
		p	517	0	482	0	1000	571	0	428	0	1000	140410	11757

Narayan/

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS, (II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

Sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n. r.	all	em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n. r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>Maharashtra</u>														
1.	bhil etc.	m	574	-	426	-	1000	576	-	424	-	1000	6276	781
		f	581	-	419	-	1000	585	-	415	-	1000	6244	798
		p	577	-	423	-	1000	581	-	419	-	1000	12520	1579
2.	gond etc.	m	601	11	388	-	1000	609	11	380	-	1000	4637	731
		f	506	-	493	1	1000	530	-	469	1	1000	4639	728
		p	554	5	440	1	1000	569	5	425	1	1000	9277	1459
3.	koli, mahadeb	m	573	2	425	-	1000	577	2	421	-	1000	2719	386
		f	488	-	512	-	1000	509	-	491	-	1000	2580	374
		p	531	1	468	-	1000	544	1	455	-	1000	5302	761
4.	kathodi etc.	m	647	-	352	1	1000	647	-	352	1	1000	1438	161
		f	551	-	449	-	1000	556	-	444	-	1000	1425	166
		p	599	-	400	0	1000	602	-	398	0	1000	2863	327

• A-150 •

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS,
(II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS
OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n. r.	all	em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>Maharashtra (Contd.)</u>														
5.	kokna etc.	m	468	31	501	-	1000	468	31	501	-	1000	1377	120
		f	207	-	793	-	1000	273	-	727	-	1000	1548	115
		p	330	15	656	-	1000	365	15	621	-	1000	2926	235
6.	thakur etc.	m	587	-	411	2	1000	587	-	411	2	1000	1540	139
		f	434	-	565	1	1000	442	-	557	1	1000	1474	141
		p	512	-	486	2	1000	516	-	482	2	1000	3015	280
7.	other tribes	m	567	4	427	2	1000	571	3	424	2	1000	9873	989
		f	472	-	526	2	1000	486	-	512	2	1000	8995	904
		p	522	2	474	2	1000	531	2	466	2	1000	18868	1893
8.	all-tribes	m	575	5	419	1	1000	579	5	416	1	1000	27862	3307
		f	491	-	508	1	1000	508	-	491	1	1000	26906	3226
		p	534	2	463	1	1000	544	2	453	1	1000	54771	6534
<u>Manipur</u>														
	all-tribes	m	475	1	516	8	1000	475	1	516	8	1000	1731	731
		f	360	1	638	1	1000	375	1	623	1	1000	1691	721
		p	418	1	577	5	1000	425	1	569	5	1000	3424	1453

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS, (II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					n u m b e r			
			em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n. r.	all	em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n. r.	all	estd. (00)	sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
						Meghalaya										
1.	.hasi etc.	m	497	-	492	10	1000	512	-	478	10	1000	2387	709		
		f	326	-	670	3	1000	367	-	629	3	1000	2733	792		
		p	406	-	587	7	1000	435	-	559	7	1000	5121	1501		
2.	garo	m	487	-	508	5	1000	521	-	474	5	1000	2303	437		
		f	460	2	538	-	1000	532	-	468	-	1000	2247	434		
		p	474	1	523	3	1000	527	-	471	3	1000	4550	871		
3.	other tribes	m	666	-	334	-	1000	682	-	318	-	1000	408	102		
		f	414	-	583	4	1000	427	-	570	4	1000	487	112		
		p	529	-	469	2	1000	543	-	455	2	1000	895	214		
4.	all-tribes	m	506	-	487	7	1000	530	-	463	7	1000	5099	1248		
		f	389	1	608	2	1000	440	-	558	2	1000	5457	1338		
		p	446	0	549	5	1000	484	-	512	5	1000	10566	2586		

: A-152 :

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS, (II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n. r.	all	em- ployed	unem- ployed	not in labour force	n. r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>Mizoram</u>														
1.	mizo	m	470	-	528	2	1000	472	-	526	2	1000	1182	970
		f	326	-	674	-	1000	346	-	654	-	1000	1018	843
		p	403	-	595	1	1000	414	-	585	1	1000	2199	1813
2.	other tribes	m	545	-	455	-	1000	545	-	455	-	1000	450	369
		f	163	-	837	-	1000	163	-	837	-	1000	469	377
		p	350	-	650	-	1000	350	-	650	-	1000	920	746
3.	all-tribes	m	491	-	508	2	1000	492	-	507	2	1000	1632	1339
		f	275	-	725	-	1000	288	-	712	-	1000	1487	1220
		p	388	-	612	1	1000	395	-	604	1	1000	3119	2559

: A-153 :

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (1) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS,
(II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS
OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

Sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam-ple
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
RURAL														
ORISSA														
1.	Bhumij	m	579	-	422	-	1000	579	-	422	-	1000	2048	106
		f	479	-	521	-	1000	495	-	505	-	1000	1707	115
		p	533	-	467	-	1000	540	-	460	-	1000	3754	221
2.	Kond etc.	m	662	-	338	-	1000	666	-	334	-	1000	5817	406
		f	330	3	666	-	1000	488	-	512	-	1000	6047	419
		p	493	2	505	-	1000	575	-	425	-	1000	11863	825
3.	Sadra etc.	m	593	16	391	-	1000	609	-	391	-	1000	2501	250
		f	466	-	534	-	1000	632	-	368	-	1000	2484	250
		p	530	8	462	-	1000	621	-	379	-	1000	4984	500
4.	Gond etc.	m	608	2	390	-	1000	626	2	372	-	1000	2000	240
		f	349	6	644	-	1000	516	-	484	-	1000	2074	259
		p	476	4	519	-	1000	570	1	429	-	1000	4074	499
5.	Santal	m	530	1	469	-	1000	532	1	467	-	1000	3208	226
		f	550	-	450	-	1000	590	-	410	-	1000	3195	257
		p	540	0	460	-	1000	561	0	439	-	1000	6403	483

TABLE (10) Contd. : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (1) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS, II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX
RURAL

Sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of person by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
OFISSA (Contd.)														
6.	Kolha	m	577	-	423	-	1000	577	-	423	-	1000	1630	157
		f	522	-	478	-	1000	604	-	396	-	1000	1604	146
		p	545	-	455	-	1000	590	-	410	-	1000	3260	305
7.	Munda etc.	m	723	-	277	1	1000	725	-	274	1	1000	2123	172
		f	380	-	620	-	1000	491	-	509	-	1000	2039	175
		p	555	-	445	1	1000	610	-	389	1	1000	4162	347
8.	Shabar etc.	m	595	-	405	-	1000	643	-	357	-	1000	1174	109
		f	279	-	721	-	1000	438	-	562	-	1000	1119	112
		p	441	-	559	-	1000	543	-	457	-	1000	2292	221
9.	Bhottada	m	733	-	267	-	1000	743	-	157	-	1000	2054	128
		f	199	-	801	-	1000	403	-	597	-	1000	1791	104
		p	484	-	516	-	1000	585	-	415	-	1000	3846	232
10.	Other tribes	m	654	10	335	-	1000	670	8	322	-	1000	7517	714
		f	332	2	666	-	1000	505	2	493	-	1000	8262	722
		p	486	6	508	-	1000	584	5	412	-	1000	15778	1436
11.	All tribes	m	633	4	363	0	1000	643	2	355	0	1000	30072	2508
		f	379	2	620	-	1000	517	0	483	-	1000	30320	2559
		p	505	3	492	0	1000	580	1	419	0	1000	60417	5069

S.B.

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS,
(II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS
OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

Sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n. r.	all	emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n. r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>														
1	Mina	m	570	1	429	-	1000	582	1	418	-	1000	12465	1330
		f	501	-	499	-	1000	565	-	435	-	1000	11415	1160
		p	537	0	463	-	1000	574	0	426	-	1000	23882	2491
2	Bhil etc.	m	563	1	435	-	1000	591	1	408	-	1000	10150	1028
		f	524	3	473	-	1000	564	3	433	-	1000	10434	1017
		p	543	2	455	-	1000	578	2	421	-	1000	20584	2045
3	Other tribes	m	506	-	494	-	1000	526	-	474	-	1000	4094	217
		f	559	-	441	-	1000	577	-	423	-	1000	3811	224
		p	532	-	468	-	1000	550	-	450	-	1000	7905	441
4	All-tribes	m	558	1	442	-	1000	577	1	423	-	1000	26708	2575
		f	519	1	480	-	1000	566	1	433	-	1000	25660	2401
		p	539	1	460	-	1000	572	1	428	-	1000	52371	4977
<u>SIKKIM</u>														
1	All tribes	m	464	-	536	-	1000	470	-	530	-	1000	332	815
		f	320	-	680	-	1000	326	-	674	-	1000	323	736
		p	393	-	607	-	1000	399	-	601	-	1000	655	1551

TABLE (1C) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS, (II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (C)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>TAMIL NADU</u>														
1. All tribes														
	m		620	9	371	-	1000	620	9	371	-	1000	2366	423
	f		562	7	423	8	1000	566	7	420	8	1000	2303	414
	p		592	8	397	4	1000	593	8	395	4	1000	4669	837
<u>TRIPURA</u>														
1. Tripuri etc.														
	m		496	7	495	2	1000	497	7	495	2	1000	1187	446
	f		232	4	764	-	1000	242	4	754	-	1000	1076	393
	p		371	5	623	1	1000	375	5	618	1	1000	2263	839
2. Other tribes														
	m		506	2	492	-	1000	507	2	491	-	1000	1276	485
	f		217	1	782	-	1000	286	1	713	-	1000	1048	414
	p		376	2	623	-	1000	408	2	591	-	1000	2324	899
3. All-tribes														
	m		501	4	494	1	1000	502	4	493	1	1000	2463	931
	f		225	2	773	-	1000	264	2	734	-	1000	2124	807
	p		373	3	623	0	1000	392	3	604	0	1000	4586	1738
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>														
1. All-tribes														
	m		532	0	466	1	1000	562	-	437	1	1000	1434	614
	f		283	-	717	-	1000	415	-	585	-	1000	1338	547
	p		409	0	590	1	1000	494	-	506	1	1000	2788	1162

S.B.

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS,
(II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS
OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
WEST BENGAL														
1.	Santal	m	519	2	479	-	1000	530	2	468	-	1000	12015	1080
		f	421	1	577	-	1000	491	-	509	-	1000	11627	1043
		p	471	2	528	-	1000	511	1	488	-	1000	23658	2125
2.	Bhumij	m	506	24	469	-	1000	545	12	443	-	1000	1391	241
		f	388	-	612	-	1000	510	-	490	-	1000	1235	227
		p	451	13	537	-	1000	528	6	465	-	1000	2626	468
3.	Oran	m	571	18	411	-	1000	592	7	401	-	1000	2100	341
		f	396	42	562	-	1000	476	39	486	-	1000	2155	320
		p	483	30	488	-	1000	533	23	444	-	1000	4255	661
4.	Munda	m	564	8	428	-	1000	574	8	418	-	1000	1054	168
		f	337	12	650	-	1000	414	12	574	-	1000	1033	169
		p	452	10	538	-	1000	495	10	495	-	1000	2097	337
5.	Other tribes	m	582	-	418	-	1000	592	-	408	-	1000	2772	295
		f	370	-	630	-	1000	445	-	555	-	1000	2675	285
		p	478	-	522	-	1000	520	-	460	-	1000	5447	580
6.	All-tribes	m	535	5	459	-	1000	549	3	448	-	1000	19342	2125
		f	404	6	589	-	1000	479	5	515	-	1000	18725	2044
		p	471	6	524	-	1000	515	4	481	-	1000	38083	4171

S.B.

TABLE (1C): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS,
(II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS
OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sam-ple
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. All-tribes			ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS											
		m	529	2	469	0	1000	550	2	448	0	1000	83	470
		f	250	1	729	20	1000	320	1	659	20	1000	90	498
		p	384	2	605	10	1000	430	2	558	10	1000	173	969
1. All-tribes			DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI											
		m	548	1	452	-	1000	548	1	452	-	1000	410	359
		f	351	-	649	-	1000	495	-	505	-	1000	407	359
		p	450	0	550	-	1000	521	0	478	-	1000	817	718
1. All-tribes			DAMAN & DIU											
		m	311	-	689	-	1000	311	-	689	-	1000	27	16
		f	404	-	596	-	1000	404	-	596	-	1000	31	15
		p	360	-	640	-	1000	360	-	640	-	1000	59	31

S.B.

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY (I) PRINCIPAL USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS,
(II) USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SUBSIDIARY GAINFUL STATUS
OF PERSONS CATEGORISED 'NOT WORKING' FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE BY SEX

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	sex	per thousand distribution of persons by principal usual activity status					per thousand distribution of persons by principal/subsidiary usual activity status					number	
			emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	emp-loyed	unemp-loyed	not in labour force	n.r.	all	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1.	All-tribes		<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>											
		m	424	49	528	-	1000	443	36	521	-	1000	93	269
		f	58	34	908	-	1000	109	28	864	-	1000	103	296
		p	232	41	727	-	1000	267	32	701	-	1000	196	565
1.	All-tribes		<u>ALL INDIA</u>											
		m	570	3	426	1	1000	582	2	415	1	1000	236723	34510
		f	417	2	580	1	1000	498	1	500	1	1000	275717	33398
		p	495	3	502	1	1000	541	2	457	11	1000	562769	67941

S.B.

Note : Sample "persons" (p) includes the cases where sex was not reported.
All the estimates for "persons" (p) are built up accordingly.

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED CEREMONY DURING LAST 365 DAYS PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

ANDHRA PRADESH											RURAL									
Srl. no.	major tribe	number of reporting hhs. per thousand households															no. of hhs. reporting ceremony			
		household ceremony							community ceremony											
		bi- rthath	marriage of ma- le	fema- le	house- hold deit- ies	pube- rty- initi- ation	illn- ess	othe- rs	any	relig- ion/ worsh- ip	cult- ivati- on	hunt- ing/ fish- ing	epid- emic	othe- rs	any	cer- emony	estd. (00)	sam- ple		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
ANDHRA PRADESH																				
1.	Sugalts etc.	7	2	33	6	27	-	-	118	192	137	31	-	-	98	279	412	964	82	
2.	Yerukulas	27	1	48	29	7	3	2	51	143	14	-	-	-	5	19	159	128	38	
3.	Yenadis	10	14	-	21	-	-	-	-	44	75	-	-	-	41	105	144	131	13	
4.	Koya, goud etc	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	50	73	171	58	-	-	52	225	279	171	17	
5.	Gond etc.	28	41	96	-	-	-	-	307	431	7	-	-	-	107	114	523	214	21	
6.	Other tribes	25	1	4	1	21	2	-	-	53	119	8	-	-	6	125	179	387	44	
7.	All-tribes	16	5	22	8	18	1	0	65	130	122	17	-	-	50	168	275	1995	210	
ARUNACHAL PRADESH																				
	All-tribes	20	33	8	6	41	3	118	9	196	191	101	8	4	81	322	447	370	188	
ASSAM																				
1.	Boro	2	13	-	-	55	5	-	48	122	128	1	-	25	11	139	239	351	54	
2.	Miri	-	35	-	-	210	25	-	178	448	75	2	-	-	37	80	528	351	31	
3.	Rabha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	66	-	-	-	-	149	149	215	189	9	
4.	Other tribes	-	6	-	9	16	16	-	25	66	273	45	-	-	147	399	431	642	49	
5.	All-tribes	1	11	-	3	54	11	-	63	141	143	16	-	8	87	219	341	1534	143	

Bhaskar/

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED CEREMONY DURING LAST 365 DAYS PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

		RURAL																	
		number of reporting hhs. per thousand households													no. of hhs. reporting ceremony				
		household ceremony							community ceremony										
srl. no.	major tribe	birth	death	marriage of male	marriage of female	household deities	puberty initiation	illness	others	any	religion/worship	cultural activities	hunting/fishing	epidemics	others	any ceremony	estd. (00)	samples	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>BIHAR</u>																			
1.	Santal	-	10	16	-	208	-	-	50	264	352	17	1	4	244	507	729	3553	268
2.	Oraon	36	15	2	10	32	-	2	6	89	367	-	-	-	46	412	461	868	102
3.	Munda	-	-	4	-	96	-	-	-	100	359	13	-	-	16	382	472	666	91
4.	Ho	-	19	-	-	150	-	-	-	168	40	-	-	10	20	70	239	349	30
5.	Other tribes	31	15	21	12	170	9	-	30	236	296	17	-	-	3	316	522	1015	125
6.	All-tribes	41	42	41	4	152	2	0	27	193	307	12	0	3	115	389	558	6451	616
<u>GUJARAT</u>																			
1.	Bhil etc.	3	9	3	0	19	1	-	-	35	8	18	-	-	69	69	98	690	43
2.	Dubla etc.	-	29	13	-	90	-	-	3	135	64	-	-	-	62	127	231	247	29
3.	Dhodia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	21	21	19	2
4.	Gomit etc.	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Naikda etc.	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	33	33	81	53	3
6.	Others tribes	12	-	-	6	91	-	-	2	111	5	-	-	5	65	75	180	394	27
7.	All-tribes	4	7	5	1	37	1	-	1	56	12	10	-	1	61	70	118	1482	112

Bhaskar/

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED CEREMONY DURING LAST 365 DAYS PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

		RURAL																	
		number of reporting hhs. per thousand households															no. of hhs. reporting ceremony		
srl. no.	major tribe	household ceremony									community ceremony						any ceremony	estd. (00)	sam-ple
		birth	death	marriage of male	marriage of female	household deities	puberty initiation	illness	others	any	religion/worship	cultural activities	hunting/fishing	epidemic	others	any			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>																			
All-tribes		50	26	12	33	71	-	5	173	314	68	-	-	18	217	284	521	188	99
<u>KARNATAKA</u>																			
All-tribes		5	8	27	11	10	-	2	119	169	52	-	-	-	10	62	231	205	61
<u>KERALA</u>																			
All-tribes		1	24	17	16	-	-	-	-	58	-	1	-	-	2	3	58	26	12
<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>																			
1. Gond		56	25	32	9	84	3	-	37	216	130	142	3	-	44	242	418	4935	441
2. Bhil etc.		33	9	27	2	7	-	7	-	83	18	-	-	-	-	18	101	720	60
3. Kol		-	16	33	2	36	-	-	16	98	150	-	-	-	35	161	230	355	38
4. Kawar etc.		46	13	13	-	22	-	-	53	148	142	-	5	-	47	164	302	407	34
5. Oraon etc.		46	9	-	9	12	-	-	89	156	138	-	-	-	6	138	275	267	23
6. Halba, halbi		125	17	67	70	123	-	-	28	363	68	109	-	-	136	282	597	400	35
7. Other tribes		39	23	8	17	24	-	-	29	130	104	60	-	-	41	160	276	1518	154
8. All-tribes		45	19	25	9	47	1	2	28	159	98	72	1	-	33	161	297	8602	785

Bhaskar/

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED CEREMONY DURING LAST 365 DAYS PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE.

		RURAL																	
		number of reporting hhs. per thousand households															no. of hhs. reporting ceremony		
		household ceremony									community ceremony								
srl. no.	major tribe	birth	death	marriage of male	marriage of female	household deities	puberty initiation	illness	others	any	religion/worship	cultural activities	hunting/fishing	epidemic	others	any	estimated	sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>MAHARASHTRA</u>																			
1.	Bhil etc.	8	8	45	1	14	-	-	2	76	12	-	-	-	19	30	105	274	35
2.	Gond etc.	2	12	7	11	22	-	6	3	62	7	-	-	-	19	27	89	177	30
3.	Kali, mahadeb	1	14	1	2	18	-	-	10	45	16	65	-	-	37	118	157	196	23
4.	Kathodi etc.	5	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	16	53	-	-	-	-	53	69	44	4
5.	Kokna etc.	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6	47	-	-	-	-	47	53	38	4
6.	Thakur etc.	42	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	46	3	-	-	-	-	3	49	32	3
7.	Other tribes	9	2	31	5	19	1	-	9	73	7	-	-	-	6	11	82	354	43
8.	All-tribes	8	6	22	4	16	0	1	5	61	13	7	-	-	13	32	92	1144	142
<u>MANIPUR</u>																			
	All-tribes	14	-	4	-	3	-	-	18	39	239	155	-	-	11	273	308	222	84
<u>MEGHALAYA</u>																			
1.	Khasi etc.	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	194	201	161	-	-	-	27	189	381	376	95
2.	Garo	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	36	-	-	-	-	45	45	81	74	12
3.	Other tribes	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-	62	8	-	-	-	-	8	70	12	3
4.	All-tribes	10	2	-	-	5	-	-	103	117	78	-	-	-	33	110	223	462	110

Bhaskar/

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED CEREMONY DURING LAST 365 DAYS PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

		RURAL																	
		number of reporting hhs. per thousand households															no. of hhs. reporting ceremony		
		household ceremony							community ceremony								any ceremony	estd. (00)	sam-ple
srl. no.	major tribe	birth	death	marriage of male	household rites	puberty/initiation	illness	others	any	religion/worship	cultural activities	hunting/fishing	epidemics	others	any				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
<u>MIZORAM</u>																			
1.	Mizo	10	-	5	-	-	-	-	15	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	7	6
2.	Other tribes	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	1
3.	All-tribes	9	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	8	7
<u>ORISSA</u>																			
1.	Bhumij	56	19	30	28	45	-	-	24	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	203	135	13
2.	Khond etc.	12	-	11	10	194	-	7	103	337	99	211	-	-	288	359	587	1430	104
3.	Saora etc.	4	-	12	12	63	-	-	178	265	116	15	-	-	45	153	372	464	42
4.	Gond etc.	10	13	16	3	156	-	-	39	237	148	123	-	-	99	224	458	394	52
5.	Santal	22	11	7	-	12	-	-	3	56	87	73	-	73	73	87	143	198	12
6.	Kolha	16	18	-	-	58	14	-	2	107	28	16	-	-	160	187	294	230	19
7.	Munda etc.	15	3	36	12	13	-	-	24	91	400	89	-	3	115	482	509	432	34
8.	Shabar etc.	21	24	5	-	8	-	-	5	63	192	263	-	-	131	383	420	213	25
9.	Bhattada	-	-	14	81	277	-	-	91	464	375	249	-	-	74	433	714	675	43
10.	Other tribes	31	20	17	10	103	-	-	102	282	216	184	-	-	168	341	572	1908	158
11.	All-tribes	19	10	14	14	108	1	1	75	241	167	139	-	8	143	282	467	6078	502

Bhaskar/

A 165

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED CEREMONY DURING LAST 365 DAYS PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

Srl. no.	major tribe	RURAL															U		
		number of reporting hhs. per thousand households															no. of hhs. reporting ceremony		
		household ceremony							community ceremony								any ceremony	estd. (00)	sam-ple
		birth	death	marriage of male	marriage of female	household deities	puberty/ initiation	illness	others	any	religion/ worship	cultural	hunting	epidemic	others	any			
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>																			
1.	Mina	2	30	8	9	102	1	-	6	152	11	-	-	-	-	11	163	733	108
2.	Bhil etc.	7	48	22	26	24	-	5	11	136	3	-	-	-	-	3	139	569	56
3.	Other tribes	-	34	-	7	34	-	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	11	12	88	140	42
4.	All-tribes	4	38	12	16	60	0	2	7	134	6	0	-	-	2	8	142	1442	176
<u>SIKKIM</u>																			
	All-tribes	10	1	2	-	252	-	16	158	440	38	-	-	-	10	47	484	69	142
<u>TAMILNADU</u>																			
	All-tribes	16	69	4	-	3	21	2	14	115	321	16	-	-	8	329	404	507	63
<u>TRIPURA</u>																			
1.	Tripuri etc.	10	7	-	-	1	12	-	6	36	60	-	-	-	20	81	117	60	28
2.	Other tribes	12	11	16	1	-	14	-	2	56	40	13	-	3	11	67	119	59	23
3.	All-tribes	11	9	8	1	1	13	-	4	46	51	7	-	1	16	74	118	119	51
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>																			
	All-tribes	16	9	19	20	65	-	-	4	134	27	-	-	-	62	89	210		

TABLE (11) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING SPECIFIED CEREMONY DURING LAST 365 DAYS PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

srl. no. (1)	major tribe (2)	RURAL															no. of hhs. reporting ceremony		
		number of reporting hhs. per thousand households										any ceremony (18)	estd. (00) (19)	sam-ple (20)					
		household ceremony					community ceremony												
		birth (3)	death (4)	marriage of males (5)	marriage of females (6)	household deities (7)	puberty/initiation (8)	illness (9)	others (10)	any (11)	religion/worship (12)				cultural activities (13)	hunting/fishing (14)	epidemics (15)	others (16)	any (17)
<u>WEST BENGAL</u>																			
1.	Santal	11	9	28	7	26	-	-	60	136	237	38	25	27	42	277	393	1987	175
2.	Bhumij	-	-	15	11	75	-	-	9	110	151	7	-	-	35	180	277	162	32
3.	Oraon	153	10	24	3	234	29	-	3	407	777	77	-	291	39	783	911	864	116
4.	Munda	16	21	36	-	133	-	16	8	105	345	41	-	75	138	489	592	320	52
5.	Other tribes	51	61	19	19	198	6	-	61	393	328	27	4	56	102	421	731	910	89
6.	All-tribes	33	17	26	8	85	4	1	47	207	313	39	16	63	56	363	507	4243	464
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>																			
	All-tribes	50	29	6	8	24	-	-	15	131	122	-	-	-	18	140	271	6	30
<u>DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI</u>																			
	All-tribes	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	8	32	18	-	-	-	14	33	50	8	6
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>																			
	All-tribes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>																			
	All-tribes	29	48	33	24	-	-	-	46	181	83	-	-	-	23	106	260	9	22
<u>ALL-INDIA</u>																			
	All-tribes	20	15	17	8	60	2	2	33	146	120	42	2	6	56	177	300	35226	4080

Bhaskar/

A 167

TABLE (12) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING PAYMENT OF BRIDE PRICE/DOWRY PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING MARRIAGE OF MALE/FEMALE MEMBER DURING LAST 365 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	number of hhs. reporting marriage per thousand households		number of hhs. reporting						household reporting marriage			
		male marriage	female marriage	bride price per 1000 hhs. reporting male marriage			dowry per 1000 hhs. reporting female marriage			estd. (00)		sample	
				kind only	cash only	cash & kind	kind only	cash only	cash & kind	male marriage	female marriage	male marriage	female marriage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH</u>													
1	sugalis etc.	33	6	40	137	338	-	-	1000	78	14	7	1
2	yerukulas	48	29	-	488	-	-	434	152	38	23	5	5
3	yanadis	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	19	-	1
4	koya, goud etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	gond etc.	96	-	-	424	576	-	-	-	39	-	2	-
6	other tribes	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	1	1
7	all-tribes	22	8	19	282	300	-	176	636	163	57	15	8
<u>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u>													
1	all tribes	8	6	-	-	869	301	-	394	7	5	4	3
<u>A S T A M</u>													
1	boro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	miri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	rabha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	other tribes	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	1
5	all-tribes	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	1

tg

TABLE (12) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING PAYMENT OF BRIDE PRICE/DOWRY PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING MARRIAGE OF MALE/FEMALE MEMBER DURING LAST 365 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	number of hhs. reporting marriage per thousand households		number of hhs. reporting						household reporting marriage			
				bride price per 1000 hhs reporting male marriage			dowry per 1000 hhs. reporting female marriage			estd. (00)		sample	
		male marriage	female marriage	kind only	cash only	cash & kind	kind only	cash only	cash & kind	male marriage	female marriage	male marriage	female marriage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>B I H A R</u>													
1.	santal	18	-	315	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	7	-
2.	oraon	2	10	1900	-	-	355	630	-	3	10	1	3
3.	munda	4	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	6	-	1	-
4.	ho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	other tribes	21	12	290	80	-	-	-	36	41	23	5	3
6.	all-tribes	11	4	311	26	45	159	282	20	126	42	14	6
<u>GUJARAT</u>													
1.	bhil etc.	3	0	-	720	-	-	-	-	19	2	2	2
2.	dubla etc.	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	2	-
3.	dhodia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	gamit etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	naikda etc.	48	-	-	569	-	-	-	-	32	-	2	-
6.	other tribes	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	1
7.	all-tribes	5	1	-	490	-	-	-	-	65	16	6	3

169

TABLE (12) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING PAYMENT OF BRIDE PRICE/DOWRY PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING MARRIAGE OF MALE/FEMALE MEMBER DURING LAST 365 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	number of hhs. reporting marriage per thousand households		number of hhs. reporting						household reporting marriage			
		male marriage	female marriage	bride price per 1000 hhs reporting marriage			dowry per 1000 hhs. reporting marriage			estd. (0g)		sample	
				kind only	cash only	cash & kind	kind only	cash only	cash & kind	male marriage	female marriage	male marriage	female marriage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>													
1.	all-tribes	12	33	291	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	3	4
<u>K A R N A T A K A</u>													
1.	all-tribes	27	11	-	-	-	-	-	499	24	10	4	3
<u>K E R A L A</u>													
1.	all-tribes	17	16	-	630	-	-	183	-	7	7	3	2
<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>													
1.	gond	32	9	596	21	43	355	-	269	377	101	28	13
2.	bhil etc.	27	2	-	653	304	300	700	-	191	15	16	3
3.	kol	33	2	44	-	-	-	-	-	51	3	2	1
4.	kawar etc.	13	-	476	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	2	-
5.	oraon etc.	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	9	-	1
6.	habla, halbi	67	70	-	718	-	598	-	402	45	47	2	4
7.	other tribes	8	17	-	525	-	250	-	-	44	94	3	10
8.	all-tribes	25	9	324	259	102	343	39	203	725	269	53	32

A-170

tg

TABLE (12) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING PAYMENT OF BRIDE PRICE/DOWRY PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING MARRIAGE OF MALE/FEMALE MEMBER DURING LAST 365 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

sri. no.	major tribe	number of hhs. reporting marriage per thousand households		number of hhs. reporting						household reporting marriage			
		male marriage	female marriage	bride price per 1000 hhs. reporting male marriage			dowry per 1000 hhs. reporting female marriage			estd. (00)		sample	
				kind only	cash only	cash & kind	kind only	cash only	cash & kind	male marriage	female marriage	male marriage	female marriage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>MAHARASHTRA</u>													
1.	bhil etc.	45	1	-	120	134	-	-	-	117	2	7	1
2.	gond etc.	7	11	500	-	93	645	-	148	13	21	4	5
3.	kolir, mahadab	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1
4.	kathodi etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	1
5.	kokna etc.	-	6	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-
6.	thaky etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	21	8	5
7.	other tribes	31	5	-	-	376	-	-	-	133	21	8	5
8.	all tribes	22	4	25	53	253	274	88	63	265	50	20	13
<u>MANIPUR</u>													
8.	all tribes	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
<u>MEGHALAYA</u>													
8.	khasi etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	garo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	other tribes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	all-tribes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

A-171

TABLE (12) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING PAYMENT OF BRIDE PRICE/DOWRY PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING MARRIAGE OF MALE/FEMALE MEMBER DURING LAST 365 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

Srl. no.	major tribe	number of households reporting marriage per thousand households		number of households reporting bride price per 1000 hhs. reporting male marriage						households reporting marriage			
		male marriage	female marriage	1000 hhs. reporting male marriage			dowry per 1000 hhs. reporting female marriage			estimated (00)		sample	
				kind only	cash only	cash & kind	kind only	cash only	cash & kind	male marriage	female marriage	male marriage	female marriage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>MIZORAM</u>													
1	Mizo	5	-	-	491	509	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
2	Other tribes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	All tribes	4	-	-	491	509	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
<u>ORISSA</u>													
1	Bhumij	30	28	-	-	-	-	-	542	20	19	2	2
2	Khond etc.	11	10	-	207	-	-	-	-	27	24	3	1
3	Sadra etc.	12	12	576	-	-	-	-	-	15	16	3	1
4	Gond etc.	16	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	3	2	1
5	Santal	7	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	10	-	1	-
6	Kolha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Munda etc.	36	12	-	-	332	1000	-	-	30	10	3	1
8	Shabar etc.	5	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
9	Bhottada	14	81	-	-	-	-	1000	-	14	77	1	1
10	Other tribes	17	10	202	718	-	-	1000	-	56	35	5	3
11	All tribes	14	14	119	296	54	55	609	56	188	182	21	10

A-172

TABLE (12) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING PAYMENT OF BRIDE PRICE/DOWRY PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING MARRIAGE OF MALE/FEMALE MEMBER DURING LAST 365 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	number of households reporting marriage per thousand households		number of households reporting						households reporting marriage			
		male marriage	female marriage	bride price per 1000 hhs. reporting male marriage			dowry per 1000 hhs. reporting female marriage			estimated (00)		sample	
				kind only	cash only	cash & kind	kind only	cash only	cash & kind	male marriage	female marriage	male marriage	female marriage
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>													
1	Mina	8	9	63	-	-	-	162	-	37	42	6	10
2	Bhil etc. etc.	22	26	132	282	270	55	42	128	88	105	11	8
3	Other tribes	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	807	-	12	-	2
4	All tribes	12	16	112	200	191	36	326	145	125	158	17	20
<u>SIKKIM</u>													
1	All tribes	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	1	-
<u>TAMIL NADU</u>													
1	All tribes	4	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	1
<u>TRIPURA</u>													
1	Tripuri etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Other tribes	16	1	120	-	136	-	-	-	8	1	5	1
3	All tribes	8	1	120	-	136	-	-	-	8	1	5	1
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>													
1	All tribes	19	20	-	209	-	-	-	-	7	8	7	4

TABLE (12) : NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING PAYMENT OF BRIDE PRICE/DOWRY PER THOUSAND HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING MARRIAGE OF MALE/FEMALE MEMBER DURING LAST 365 DAYS FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	number of households reporting marriage per 1000 households		number of households reporting						household reporting marriage			
		male marriage	female marriage	bride price per 1000 hhs. reporting male marriage			dowry per 1000 hhs. reporting female marriage			estimated (00)		sample	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	kind only	cash only	cash & kind	kind only	cash only	cash & kind	male marriage	female marriage	male marriage	female marriage
<u>WEST BENGAL</u>													
1	Santal	28	-	500	62	138	-	190	-	143	33	11	3
2	Bhumij	15	11	-	671	-	-	-	-	9	6	2	1
3	Oraon	24	3	-	-	1000	-	1000	-	23	3	4	1
4	Munda	36	-	-	913	-	-	-	-	19	-	2	-
5	Other tribes	19	19	-	-	711	-	-	-	24	24	3	1
6	All tribes	26	8	328	149	274	-	143	-	218	67	22	6
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>													
1	All tribes	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1	1
<u>DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI</u>													
1	All tribes	24	-	-	-	396	-	-	-	4	-	2	-
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>													
1	All tribes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>													
1	All tribes	33	24	-	393	344	457	-	543	1	1	3	2
<u>ALL-INDIA</u>													
		17	8	202	208	154	145	234	150	1947	900	209	120

-174

TABLE (13) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY (I) TYPE OF ENTRANCE AND (II) TYPE OF VENTILATION AND NATURAL LIGHT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

srl. no.	major tribe	type of entrance					type of ventilation and natural light					RURAL		
		upright- position	bend- ing only	craw- ling only	n.r.	to- tal	both adequ- ate	only venti- lation adequ- ate	only light adequ- ate	both inad- equa- te	n.r.	to- tal	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH</u>														
1	Suralis etc.	697	303	-	-	1000	399	80	304	218	-	1000	2339	286
2	Yerukulas	543	455	-	-	1000	589	73	112	227	-	1000	804	186
3	Yenedis	474	526	-	-	1000	710	115	73	102	-	1000	911	144
4	Koya, goud etc.	437	563	-	-	1000	376	10	418	191	4	1000	614	81
5	gond etc.	376	624	-	-	1000	65	158	307	470	-	1000	409	58
6	Other tribes	475	525	-	-	1000	623	132	84	161	-	1000	2163	217
7	All tribes	545	455	0	-	1000	505	97	198	199	0	1000	7239	972
<u>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u>														
1.	All tribes	836	146	14	4	1000	198	66	422	302	12	1000	817	392
<u>ASSAM</u>														
1.	Boro	953	47	-	-	1000	237	56	639	68	-	1000	1447	174
2.	Miri	855	145	-	-	1000	29	-	738	233	-	1000	666	61
3.	Rabha	951	49	-	-	1000	256	52	492	200	-	1000	879	50
4.	Other tribes	973	27	-	-	1000	186	40	505	269	-	1000	1458	133
5.	All tribes	944	56	-	-	1000	193	42	581	185	-	1000	4451	418

TABLE (13) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY (I) TYPE OF ENTRANCE AND (II) TYPE OF VENTILATION AND NATURAL LIGHT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	type of entrance					type of ventilation and natural light					number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
		upright position	bending only	crawling only	n.r.	total	both adequate	only ventilation adequate	only light adequate	both inadequate	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>BIHAR</u>														
1	Santal	604	396	-	-	1000	308	0	343	320	-	1000	4854	367
2	Oraon	231	766	3	-	1000	66	35	99	795	5	1000	1882	234
3	Munda	311	683	6	-	1000	65	87	407	442	-	1000	1411	184
4	Ho	674	326	-	-	1000	218	62	665	55	-	1000	1460	113
5	Other tribes	333	665	2	-	1000	205	94	183	528	-	1000	1943	236
6	All tribes	471	528	2	-	1000	210	51	325	414	1	1000	11551	1134
<u>GUJARAT</u>														
1	Bhil etc.	667	325	8	-	1000	380	54	328	238	-	1000	7030	421
2	Dubla etc.	613	387	-	-	1000	339	179	384	97	-	1000	1069	119
3	Rhodia	972	28	-	-	1000	636	290	38	37	-	1000	905	60
4	Gamit etc.	905	95	-	-	1000	909	21	-	70	-	1000	672	51
5	Naikda etc.	810	190	-	-	1000	392	75	261	272	-	1000	651	57
6	Other tribes	847	140	13	-	1000	460	95	202	242	-	1000	2190	176
7	All tribes	736	257	7	-	1000	438	88	269	205	-	1000	12518	884

A-176

Sd

TABLE (13) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY (I) TYPE OF ENTRANCE AND (II) TYPE OF VENTILATION AND NATURAL LIGHT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	type of entrance					type of ventilation and natural light						number of hhs. with dwelling unit	
		upright- position	bend- ing only	craw- ling only	n.r.	to- tal	both adequ- ate	only ven- tila- tion adequ- ate	only light adequ- ate	both inade- quate	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>														
1	All tribes	755	245	-	-	1000	828	95	50	25	-	1000	361	192
<u>KARNATAKA</u>														
1	All tribes	950	50	-	-	1000	547	130	202	122	-	1000	888	183
<u>KERALA</u>														
1	All tribes	625	338	37	-	1000	524	26	100	350	-	1000	421	185
<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>														
1	Gond	596	404	1	-	1000	517	155	172	153	2	1000	11793	1056
2	Bhil etc.	397	599	4	-	1000	251	94	132	523	-	1000	7136	447
3	Kol	210	790	-	-	1000	464	254	189	93	-	1000	1541	137
4	Kawar etc.	855	137	8	-	1000	515	73	367	46	-	1000	1346	107
5	Oraon etc.	731	269	-	-	1000	406	135	427	33	-	1000	969	89
6	Halba, halbi	809	176	15	-	1000	582	29	136	253	-	1000	670	60
7	Other tribes	464	536	-	-	1000	433	84	261	221	1	1000	5498	440
8	All tribes	523	475	2	-	1000	430	125	197	247	1	1000	28953	2336

TABLE (13) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY (I) TYPE OF ENTRANCE AND (II) TYPE OF VENTILATION AND NATURAL LIGHT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE.

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	type of entrance					type of ventilation and natural light						number of hhs. with dwelling unit	
		up right position	ben-ding only	crawl-ing only	n.r.	total	both adequate	only adequate	only light adequate	both inadequate	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>MAHARASHTRA</u>														
1.	bhil etc.	781	268	1	-	1000	648	1	117	124	-	1000	2609	336
2.	gond etc.	493	506	1	-	1000	464	3	142	107	-	1000	1992	329
3.	koli, mahadeb	723	27	5	-	1000	362	4	305	239	-	1000	1247	170
4.	kathodl etc.	472	528	-	-	1000	346	17	248	289	-	1000	634	67
5.	kokna etc.	830	170	-	-	1000	598	5	242	106	-	1000	710	52
6.	thakur etc.	638	362	-	-	1000	594	9	99	219	-	1000	648	53
7.	other tribes	806	192	1	-	1000	728	8	77	97	-	1000	4309	407
8.	all-tribes	706	293	1	-	1000	595	100	139	135	-	1000	12150	1414
<u>MANIPUR</u>														
11.	all-tribes	986	14	-	-	1000	585	104	156	153	2	1000	718	293
<u>MEGHALAYA</u>														
1.	hasi etc.	966	34	-	-	1000	622	54	214	110	-	1000	984	282
2.	garo	720	280	-	-	1000	211	9	780	0	-	1000	902	173
3.	other tribes	834	166	-	-	1000	190	-	593	218	-	1000	179	43
4.	all-tribes	847	153	-	-	1000	405	30	494	71	-	1000	2065	498

Narayan/

TABLE (13) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY (I) TYPE OF ENTRANCE AND (II) TYPE OF VENTILATION AND NATURAL LIGHT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	type of entrance					type of ventilation and natural light					number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
		up right position	bend- ing only	crawl- ing only	n.r.	total	both adequate	only vent- ade- quate	only light ade- quate	both inadequate	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>MIZORAM</u>														
1.	mizo	1000	-	-	-	1000	402	45	492	62	-	1000	444	370
2.	other tribes	395	70	29	6	1000	653	76	159	106	6	1000	201	157
3.	all-tribes	397	22	9	2	1000	480	55	388	76	2	1000	646	527
<u>ORISSA</u>														
1.	bhumij	713	287	-	-	1000	37	195	109	659	-	1000	666	49
2.	khond etc.	255	745	-	-	1000	148	130	295	420	8	1000	2400	177
3.	saora etc.	470	530	-	-	1000	133	233	145	490	-	1000	1240	116
4.	gond etc.	595	405	-	-	1000	202	113	223	462	-	1000	860	102
5.	santal	575	425	-	-	1000	179	23	326	473	-	1000	1388	102
6.	kolha	667	333	-	-	1000	208	197	110	485	-	1000	782	70
7.	munda etc.	272	725	3	-	1000	128	15	303	554	-	1000	849	71
8.	shabar etc.	490	510	-	-	1000	363	149	293	195	-	1000	506	52
9.	bhottada	654	346	-	-	1000	128	119	325	429	-	1000	945	52
10.	other tribes	475	524	1	-	1000	92	53	305	551	-	1000	3333	303
*1.	all-tribes	477	523	0	-	1000	142	107	263	485	1	1000	12969	1094

Narayan/

A-179

TABLE (13) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY (I) TYPE OF ENTRANCE AND (II) TYPE OF VENTILATION AND NATURAL LIGHT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	type of entrance					type of ventilation and natural light					number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
		up right position	bend- ing only	crawl- ing only	n.r.	total	both adequate	only vent- ade- quate	only light ade- quate	both inadequate	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>														
1.	mina	788	208	4	-	1000	595	39	240	127	-	1000	4489	454
2.	bhil etc.	827	173	-	-	1000	351	115	298	236	-	1000	4074	397
3.	other tribes	485	515	-	-	1000	132	35	440	393	-	1000	1585	89
4.	all-tribes	756	242	2	-	1000	425	69	294	212	-	1000	10148	940
<u>SIKKIM</u>														
1.	all-tribes	945	53	2	-	1000	741	64	63	132	-	1000	143	305
<u>TAMIL NADU</u>														
1.	all-tribes	357	643	-	-	1000	335	73	151	442	-	1000	1255	212
<u>TRIPURA</u>														
1.	tripuri etc.	844	156	-	-	1000	598	77	214	111	-	1000	508	203
2.	other tribes	858	142	-	-	1000	636	50	193	121	-	1000	495	193
3.	all-tribes	851	149	-	-	1000	617	63	204	116	-	1000	1003	396
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>														
1.	all-tribes	769	231	-	-	1000	804	86	52	58	-	1000	401	147

A-18

TABLE (13) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY (I) TYPE OF ENTRANCE AND (II) TYPE OF VENTILATION AND NATURAL LIGHT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE
RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	type of entrance				type of ventilation and natural light						number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
		up right position	ben-ding only	crawl-ing only	n.r. total	both adequ-ate	only ventila-tion ade-quate	only light ade-quate	both inade-quate	n.r. total	estd. (00)	sample		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<u>WEST BENGAL</u>														
1.	Santal	474	525	1	-	1000	268	135	218	378	1	1000	5046	462
2.	Bhumij	362	638	-	-	1000	254	106	101	539	-	1000	585	98
3.	Oraon	726	274	-	-	1000	274	85	197	445	-	1000	949	130
4.	Minda	552	414	34	-	1000	462	136	179	224	-	1000	541	76
5.	Other tribes	313	675	7	-	1000	164	96	239	501	-	1000	1244	125
6.	All-tribes	476	520	4	-	1000	265	122	208	405	0	1000	8366	891
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>														
1.	All-tribes	895	105	-	-	1000	778	21	127	74	-	1000	21	117
<u>DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI</u>														
1.	All-tribes	912	88	-	-	1000	610	34	345	11	-	1000	170	144
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>														
1.	All-tribes	773	227	-	-	1000	175	720	52	52	-	1000	10	6
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>														
1.	All-tribes	975	25	-	-	1000	862	114	24	-	-	1000	35	96
<u>ALL INDIA</u>														
1.	All-tribes	609	388	2	0	1000	382	98	248	271	1	1000	117297	13776

S.P.

TABLE (14) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF LIGHTING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

srl. no.	major tribe	per thousand distribution of households									RURAL		
		lighting arrangement									number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
		no. arrang-ment	fuel-wood	ear-then lamp	dhibri	lan-tern	petro-max	elec-tri-city	others	n.r.	to-tal	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH</u>													
1	Sugalis etc.	9	1	104	52	425	-	95	314	-	1000	2339	286
2	Yerukulas	3	-	95	99	470	-	212	90	-	1000	804	186
3	Yenadi	2	15	112	441	209	-	221	-	-	1000	911	144
4	Koya, gond etc.	-	-	135	10	370	-	113	375	-	1000	614	81
5	Gond etc.	41	45	392	97	405	-	20	-	-	1000	409	58
6	Other tribes	13	-	22	396	370	-	178	22	-	1000	2163	217
7	All tribes	10	5	99	208	380	-	149	149	-	1000	7239	972
<u>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u>													
1	All tribes	90	267	72	-	265	4	116	183	3	1000	817	392
<u>ASSAM</u>													
1	Boro	25	9	189	94	396	-	47	241	-	1000	1447	174
2	Miri	70	-	95	304	525	-	4	2	-	1000	666	61
3	Rabha	14	6	23	52	680	-	48	177	-	1000	879	50
4	Other tribes	2	-	194	130	586	-	54	34	-	1000	1458	133
5	All tribes	22	4	144	129	533	-	43	125	-	1000	4451	418

Sd

TABLE (14) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF LIGHTING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

srl. no.	major tribe	per thousand distribution of households									RURAL		
		lighting arrangement									number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
		no arrangement	fuel wood	earthen lamp	dhibri	lan-tern	petro-max	elec-tricity	others	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>BIHAR</u>													
1	Santal	25	10	55	729	124	-	53	4	-	1000	4854	367
2	●raon	3	12	122	708	119	-	28	3	-	1000	1882	234
3	Munda	-	4	65	708	176	-	47	-	-	1000	1411	184
4	Ho	-	30	-	838	132	-	-	-	-	1000	1460	113
5	Other tribes	-	15	59	804	114	-	7	-	-	1000	1943	236
6	All tribes	11	13	62	749	129	-	34	2	-	1000	11551	1134
<u>GUJARAT</u>													
1	Bhil etc.	12	0	51	475	397	-	63	1	-	1000	7030	421
2	Dubla etc.	-	10	90	350	168	-	271	111	-	1000	1069	119
3	Dhodia	16	-	164	145	316	22	337	-	-	1000	905	60
4	Gamit etc.	-	-	22	74	82	-	822	-	-	1000	672	51
5	Naikda etc.	-	20	55	849	76	-	-	-	-	1000	651	57
6	Other tribes	6	-	254	258	288	-	189	5	-	1000	2190	176
7	*All tribes	9	2	97	400	319	2	160	11	-	1000	12518	884

TABLE (14) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF LIGHTING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	per thousand distribution of households										number of hhs. with dwelling unit	
		lighting arrangement										estd. (00)	sample
		no arrangement	fuel wood	earth-en lamp	dhibri	lan-tern	petro-max	elec-tri-city	oth-ers	n.r.	to-tal		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>HIMACHAL PR DESH</u>													
1	All tribes	16	55	214	-	100	6	592	19	-	1000	361	192
<u>KARNATAKA</u>													
1	All tribes	-	2	96	231	285	-	365	-	-	1000	888	183
<u>KERALA</u>													
1	All tribes	-	35	135	262	303	-	76	189	-	1000	421	185
<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>													
1	Gond	4	27	114	480	179	1	177	18	1	1000	11793	1056
2	Bhil etc.	4	1	163	237	376	-	214	5	-	1000	7136	447
3	Kol	-	10	24	674	151	-	140	-	-	1000	1541	137
4	Kawar etc.	-	7	19	454	320	-	201	-	-	1000	1346	107
5	Oráon etc.	-	-	-	649	107	-	244	-	-	1000	969	89
6	Halba, halbi	-	21	17	453	231	-	279	-	-	1000	670	60
7	Other tribes	20	87	80	610	92	-	125	5	-	1000	5498	440
8	All tribes	6	25	104	429	215	0	180	9	0	1000	(28922)	

A-184

Sd

TABLE (14) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF LIGHTING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	per thousand distribution of households									number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
		lighting arrangement									total	estd. (00)	sample (14)
		no arrange-ment	fuel wood	earthen lamp	dhibri	lan-tern	petro-max	elec-tri-city	others	n.r.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>MAHARASHTRA</u>													
1.	bhil etc.	5	15	187	570	130	-	79	12	-	1000	2609	336
2.	gond etc.	6	4	49	492	293	-	114	44	-	1000	1992	329
3.	koli, mahadeb	-	-	151	313	221	-	287	24	4	1000	1247	170
4.	kathodi etc.	-	14	92	98	586	-	176	13	-	1000	634	67
5.	kokna etc.	-	-	298	72	103	-	528	-	-	1000	710	52
6.	thakur etc.	-	-	102	247	214	-	438	-	-	1000	648	53
7.	other tribes	12	20	128	276	281	-	270	14	-	1000	4309	407
8.	all-tribes	6	12	137	355	246	-	225	18	0	1000	12150	1414
<u>MANIPUR</u>													
1.	all-tribes	29	100	16	20	594	3	135	103	-	1000	718	293
<u>MEGHALAYA</u>													
1.	hasi etc.	-	4	54	179	250	-	513	-	-	1000	984	282
2.	garo	8	-	147	274	512	-	33	27	-	1000	902	173
3.	other tribes	-	-	275	237	403	-	54	31	-	1000	179	43
4.	all-tribes	4	2	114	225	378	-	263	14	-	1000	2065	498

Narayan/

TABLE (14) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY
TYPE OF LIGHTING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	per thousand distribution of households										number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
		lighting arrangement										total	estd. (00)	sample
		no arrange-ment	fuel-wood	earthen lamp	dhibri	lan-tern	petro-max	elec-tri-city	others	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
<u>MIZORAM</u>														
1.	mizo	31	14	5	-	536	10	374	29	-	1000	444	370	
2.	other tribes	80	56	3	-	685	46	56	74	-	1000	201	157	
3.	all-tribes	46	27	5	-	582	21	275	43	-	1000	646	527	
<u>ORISSA</u>														
1.	bhumij	10	-	19	724	247	-	-	-	-	1000	666	49	
2.	khond etc.	2	4	4	890	95	-	4	-	-	1000	2400	177	
3.	sacra etc.	27	-	-	851	122	-	-	-	-	1000	1240	116	
4.	gond etc.	-	-	-	848	147	-	3	2	-	1000	860	102	
5.	santal	4	-	-	761	233	-	2	-	-	1000	1388	102	
6.	kolha	61	-	-	708	231	-	-	-	-	1000	782	70	
7.	munda etc.	5	-	3	595	327	-	71	-	-	1000	849	71	
8.	shabar etc.	15	-	-	930	39	-	17	-	-	1000	506	52	
9.	bhattada	89	-	-	824	6	-	81	-	-	1000	945	52	
10.	other tribes	25	11	9	763	162	-	31	-	-	1000	3333	303	
11.	all-tribes	21	3	4	795	156	-	20	0	-	1000	12969	1094	

Narayan/

TABLE (14) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF LIGHTING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	per thousand distribution of households										number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
		lighting arrangement										total	estd. (00)	sample
		no arrange-ment	fuel wood	earthen lamp	dhibri	lantern	petro-max	elec-tri-city	others	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>														
1.	mina	2	55	254	233	222	-	93	141	-	1000	4489	454	
2.	bhil etc.	20	17	106	444	45	-	32	336	-	1000	4074	397	
3.	other tribes	26	18	27	175	50	-	-	703	-	1000	1585	89	
4.	all tribes	13	34	1159	309	124	-	54	307	-	1000	10148	940	
<u>SIKKIM</u>														
1.	all-tribes	-	-	-	322	98	-	579	1	-	1000	143	305	
<u>TAMIL NADU</u>														
1.	all-tribes	24	-	114	184	371	-	170	137	-	1000	1255	212	
<u>TRIPURA</u>														
1.	tripuri etc.	1	28	96	233	553	-	58	31	-	1000	508	203	
2.	other tribes	-	25	88	219	477	-	43	148	-	1000	495	193	
3.	all-tribes	1	26	92	226	516	-	51	89	-	1000	1003	396	
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>														
1.	all-tribes	7	8	162	558	25	-	231	9	-	1000	401	147	

Narayan/

TABLE (14) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF LIGHTING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

srl. no.	major tribe	per thousand distribution of households										RURAL	
		lighting arrangement										number of hhs. with dwelling unit	
		no arrangement	fuel wood	earthen lamp	dhibri	lantern	petro-max	elec-tricity	others	n. r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
<u>WEST BENGAL</u>													
1.	santal	10	4	39	474	442	-	9	22	-	1000	5046	462
2.	bhumi	-	-	-	684	290	-	-	25	-	1000	585	98
3.	oraoa	7	-	60	873	53	-	-	7	-	1000	949	130
4.	munda	-	7	25	521	405	-	-	43	-	1000	541	76
5.	other tribes	11	3	39	755	130	-	-	11	-	1000	1244	125
6.	all tribes	8	3	45	579	339	-	5	20	-	1000	8366	891
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>													
1.	all tribes	-	9	9	167	315	16	450	35	-	1000	21	117
<u>DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI</u>													
1.	all tribes	-	-	29	53	509	-	399	10	-	1000	170	144
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>													
1.	all tribes	-	-	-	273	-	-	727	-	-	1000	10	6
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>													
1.	all tribes	20	12	-	-	8	-	960	-	-	1000	35	96
<u>ALL INDIA</u>													
11.	all tribes	11	16	93	453	249	0	124	53	0	1000	117297	13776

TABLE (15) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF SLEEPING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

		RURAL											
Sl. No.	major tribe	number of households sharing living room with animals per 1000 hhs. with dwelling unit	per thousand distribution of households							total	number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
			sleeping arrangement								total	estd. sample (00)	ple
			on the bare floor	on the floor using leaves etc.	on the floor using bed sheets etc.	on the raised platform	on a cot	others	n.r.				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
<u>ANDHRA PRADESH</u>													
1.	Bugali, etc.	121	130	90	247	0	530	2	-	1000	2339	286	
2.	Yerukul as	50	10	143	360	-	488	-	-	1000	804	186	
3.	Yenadis	20	16	272	218	-	496	-	-	1000	911	144	
4.	Keys, goud etc.	69	16	8	69	-	907	-	-	1000	614	81	
5.	Gond etc.	110	128	44	637	-	190	-	-	1000	409	58	
6.	Other tribes	41	82	192	261	3	462	-	-	1000	2163	217	
7.	All tribes	71	78	140	267	1	513	1	-	1000	7289	972	
<u>ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u>													
1.	All tribes	111	56	270	436	65	129	42	3	1000	817	392	
<u>ASSAM</u>													
1.	Boro	101	59	62	168	246	434	32	-	1000	1447	174	
2.	Mari	307	-	297	314	108	67	215	-	1000	666	61	
3.	Rabha	0	40	-	-	154	740	66	-	1000	879	60	
4.	Other tribes	139	6	104	211	194	388	96	-	1000	1458	133	
5.	All tribes	124	29	99	171	190	424	87	-	1000	4451	418	

Fravan/

TABLE (15) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF SLEEPING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

Sl. No.	Major tribe	Number of households sharing living room with animals per 1000 hhs. with dwelling unit	per thousand distribution of households sleeping arrangement							RURAL		
			on the bare floor	on the floor using leaves etc.	on the floor using bed sheets etc.	on the raised platform	on p.cct	others	n.p.	total	number of hhs. with dwelling unit (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<u>BIHAR</u>												
1.	Santal	465	3	68	60	0	354	15	-	1000	4854	367
2.	Oraon	330	10	138	578	4	264	6	-	1000	1882	234
3.	Munda	575	9	222	381	6	382	-	-	1000	1411	184
4.	Ho	94	11	147	60	-	782	-	-	1000	1460	113
5.	Other tribes	423	55	210	229	4	502	1	-	1000	1943	236
6.	All tribes	402	15	132	212	2	632	7	-	1000	11551	1134
<u>GUJARAT</u>												
1.	Bhil etc.	326	219	25	222	0	538	-	-	1000	7000	421
2.	Dubla etc.	75	69	65	530	-	287	-	-	1000	1069	119
3.	Dhodia	436	102	56	50	25	767	-	-	1000	905	60
4.	Ganit etc.	98	-	55	88	-	357	-	-	1000	672	51
5.	Naikda etc.	264	395	84	298	-	223	-	-	1000	651	57
6.	Other tribes	203	231	6	213	-	550	-	-	1000	2190	176
7.	All tribes	291	197	32	236	2	533	-	-	1000	12513	884

TABLE (15) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF SLEEPING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

sl. no.	major tribe	number of households sharing living room with animals per 1000 hhs. with dwelling unit	per thousand distribution of households sleeping arrangement							total	number of hhs. with dwelling unit	
			on the bare floor	on the floor using leaves etc.	on the floor using bed sheets etc.	on the raised platform	on a cot	others	n.r.		estd.	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>												
1	all tribes	348	40	127	425	22	382	4	-	1000	361	192
<u>KARNATAKA</u>												
1	all tribes	48	3	324	656	-	14	2	-	1000	888	183
<u>KERALA</u>												
1	all tribes	5	49	402	367	-	183	-	-	1000	421	185
<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>												
1.	gond	275	111	120	207	2	557	3	-	1000	11793	1056
2.	bhil etc.	638	31	98	364	8	490	9	-	1000	7136	447
3.	kol	318	162	67	98	-	673	-	-	1000	1541	137
4.	kawar etc.	368	13	27	80	-	881	-	-	1000	1346	107
5.	oraon etc.	313	13	189	208	26	444	-	-	1000	969	89
6.	halba, halbi	365	14	134	95	-	758	-	-	1000	670	60
7.	other tribes	176	103	226	193	5	449	24	-	1000	5498	440
8.	all tribes	356	86	130	229	5	542	8	-	1000	28953	2336

A-191

TABLE (15) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLINGS UNIT
BY TYPE OF SLEEPING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no	major tribe	number of households sharing living room with animals per 100 hhs. with dwelling unit	per thousand distribution of households sleeping arrangement							number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
			on the bare floor	on the floor using leaves etc.	on the raised plat- form	on the floor using bed- sheets etc.	on a cot	others	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<u>MAHARASHTRA</u>												
1	Bhil etc.	238	23	45	743	13	173	4	-	1000	2609	336
2	Gond etc.	218	54	33	121	5	768	18	-	1000	1992	329
3	Koli, Mahadeb	237	114	2	800	-	71	12	-	1000	1247	170
4	Kathodi etc.	144	37	55	903	-	5	-	-	1000	634	67
5	Kokna etc.	177	-	22	890	-	72	16	-	1000	710	52
6	Thakur etc.	261	-	16	968	-	13	3	-	1000	648	53
7	Other tribes	312	58	64	453	5	381	38	-	1000	4309	407
8	All tribes	254	48	43	573	5	311	20	-	1000	12150	1414
<u>MANIPUR</u>												
1	All tribes	78	19	1	105	388	443	42	1	1000	718	293
<u>MEGHALAYA</u>												
1	Khasi etc.	2	-	20	188	124	657	11	-	1000	984	282
2	Garo	0	3	24	422	159	371	21	-	1000	902	173
3	Other tribes	0	-	-	436	35	457	72	-	1000	179	43
4	All tribes	1	1	20	312	132	515	20	-	1000	2065	498

GCH

TABLE (15) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF SLEEPING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

RURAL

srl. no.	major tribe	number of households sharing living room with animals per 1000 hhs. with dwelling unit	per thousand distribution of households sleeping arrangement							number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
			on the bare floor	on the floor using leaves etc.	on the floor using bedsheets etc.	on the raised plat-form	on a cot	oth- n.r. ers	to- tal	estd. (00)	sample	
												(4)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<u>MIZORAM</u>												
1	Mizo	123	-	23	126	237	614	-	-	1000	444	370
2	Other tribes	238	98	226	86	376	191	22	-	1000	201	157
3	All tribes	159	31	86	114	281	482	7	-	1000	646	527
<u>ORISSA</u>												
1	Bhumij	193	37	54	535	-	373	-	-	1000	666	49
2	Khond etc.	62	85	126	261	50	477	-	-	1000	2400	177
3	Saora etc.	152	12	172	411	-	406	-	-	1000	1240	116
4	Gond etc.	160	22	204	201	-	574	-	-	1000	860	102
5	Santal	362	43	51	222	-	671	12	-	1000	1388	102
6	Kolha	204	127	82	281	16	443	51	-	1000	782	70
7	Munda etc.	305	5	226	194	-	575	-	-	1000	849	71
8	Shabar etc.	86	110	522	105	-	262	-	-	1000	506	52
9	Bhotiada	11	57	122	490	-	330	-	-	1000	945	52
10	Other tribes	149	67	175	328	-	430	-	-	1000	3333	303
11	All tribes	160	59	156	306	10	465	4	-	1000	12969	1094

A-193

TABLE (15) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF SLEEPING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

srl. no.	major tribe	number of households sharing living room with animals per 1000 hhs. with dwelling unit	per thousand distribution of households sleeping arrangement							RURAL		
			on the bare floor	on the floor using leaves etc.	on the floor using bedsheets etc.	on the raised platform	on a cot	others	n.r.	total	number of hhs. with dwelling unit	
											estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<u>RAJASTHAN</u>												
1	Mina	400	3	*	00	-	937	-	-	1000	4489	454
2	Bhil etc.	525	9	8	250	-	728	1	3	1000	4074	397
3	Other tribes	319	288	19	200	-	493	-	-	1000	1585	89
4	All tribes	438	50	6	158	-	784	0	1	1000	10148	940
<u>SIKKIM</u>												
1	All tribes	21	43	2	500	7	448	-	-	1000	143	305
<u>TAMIL NADU</u>												
1	All tribes	56	32	177	627	-	75	88	-	1000	1255	212
<u>TRIPURA</u>												
1	Tripuri etc.	34	98	258	152	95	341	57	-	1000	508	203
2	Other tribes	133	79	223	212	232	171	82	-	1000	495	193
3	All tribes	83	89	241	182	163	257	69	-	1000	1005	396
<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>												
1	All tribes	88	9	2	299	-	590	-	-	1000	401	147

Sd

1974

TABLE (15) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH DWELLING UNIT BY TYPE OF SLEEPING ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH MAJOR TRIBE

srl. no.	major tribe	number of households sharing living room with animals per 1000 hhs. with dwelling unit	per thousand distribution of households							RURAL		
			sleeping arrangement							number of hhs. with dwelling unit		
			on the bare floor	on the floor using leaves etc.	on the floor using bedsheets etc.	on the raised plat-form	on a cot	others	n.r.	total	estd. (00)	sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<u>WEST BENGAL</u>												
1	Santal	194	52	347	312	46	240	4	-	1000	5046	462
2	Bhumij	340	35	123	458	33	301	50	-	1000	585	98
3	Oraon	37	5	285	425	22	259	4	-	1000	949	130
4	Munda	205	19	250	369	73	200	98	-	1000	541	76
5	Other tribes	117	151	384	222	26	209	8	-	1000	1244	125
6	All tribes	176	58	323	325	41	239	14	-	1000	8366	891
<u>ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>												
1	All tribes	0	10	20	421	357	72	119	-	1000	21	117
<u>DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI</u>												
1	All tribes	367	8	63	583	7	339	-	-	1000	170	144
<u>DAMAN & DIU</u>												
1	All tribes	0	73	273	52	-	675	-	-	1000	10	6
<u>LAKSHADWEEP</u>												
1	All tribes	12	18	15	115	487	364	-	-	1000	35	96
<u>ALL INDIA</u>												
1	All tribes	268	72	117	284	22	493	12	0	1000	117297	13776

Sd

APPENDIX - II

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of ST	Name of ST
<u>STATE : ANDHRA PRADESH</u>	
(1) Andh	(17) Kotia, Benth, Oriya, Bartika,
(2) Bagata	Dhulia, Dulia, Holva, Paiko,
(3) Bhil	Putiya, Sanrona, Sidhopaiko
(4) Chenchu, Chenchwar	(18) Koya, Goud, Rajah, Rasha, Koya,
(5) Gadabas	Lingadhari Koya (ordinary),
(6) Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond	Kottu Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya
(7) Goudu (in the Agency tracts)	(19) Kulia
(8) Hill Reddis	(20) Malis [excluding Adilabad,
(9) Jatapus	Hyderabad, Karimnagar, Khammam,
(10) Kammarā	Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda,
(11) Kamanayakan	Nizamabad and Warangal district]
(12) Kolam, Mannervarlu	(21) Manna Dhora
(13) Konda Dhoras	(22) Mukha Dhora, Nooka Dhora
(14) Konda Kapus	(23) Nayaks (in the Agency tracts)
(15) Kondareddis	(24) Pardhan
(16) Kondhs, Kodi, Kodhu, Desaya, Kondhs, Dongria, Kondhs, Kuttiya, Kondhs, Tikiria, Kondhs, Yenity, Kondhs	(25) Porja, Parangiperja
	(26) Reddi Dhoras
	(27) Rona, Rena
	(28) Savaras, Kapu, Savaras, Maliya, Savaras, Khutto Savaras
	(29) Sugalis, Lambadis
	(30) Thoti [in Adilabad Hyderabad Karimnagar, Khammam, Mahbub- nagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Nizama- bad and Warangal districts]
	(31) Valmiki [in the Agency tracts]
	(32) Yenadis
	(33) Yerukulas

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

1 Name of ST	Name of ST
<u>STATE : ARUNACHAL PRADESH</u>	
(1) Adi - (Abor, Adi, Adi-callong, Adi-Minyong, Adi-pasi, Adi-padam, Ashing, Bogum, Bokar, Bomdo, Poni, Gallong, Jaribo, Karko, Komkar, Karg-bo, Millang, Millang-Abor, Minyong, Padam, Pallibo, Pangi, Pasi, Ramo, Shimong, Tangam, Liho)	(11) Monpa (But Monpa, Dirang, Monpa, Lish Monpa, Monpa, Panchen Monpa, Tawang Monpa)
(2) Aka	(12) Miji
(3) Apatani	(13) Mishing (Miri)
(4) Bangni (Bangni, Khro-dong, Bangni)	(14) Mikir
(5) Deori	(15) Memba
(6) Hill Miri	(16) Mishmi (Digara, Idu, Miju)
(7) Khamba	(17) Nishi (Bangro, Dafla, Nishing, Nishi)
(8) Khamti (Khamti, Tai-Khamti, Khamlyangs)	(18) Noc (Laju Nocte, Nocte, Penthal Nocte and Tutsa Nocte)
(9) Howa	(19) Na
(10) Lisu (Yohin, Lisu)	(20) Singpho

STATE : ASSAM

I. In the autonomous districts :

(1) Chakma	(xi)	Hengna
(2) Dimasa, Kachari	(xii)	Hongsungh
(3) Garo	(xiii)	Hrangkhwal, Rangkhoh
(4) Hajong	(xiv)	Jongbe
(5) Hmar	(xv)	Khawchung
(6) Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lynggam	(xvi)	Khawathlang, Khotholong
(7) Any Kuki tribes, including :	(xvii)	Khelma
(i) Biate, Biete	(xviii)	Kholhou
(ii) Changsan	(xix)	Kipgen
(iii) Chengloi	(xx)	Kuki
(iv) Dzungel	(xxi)	Lengthang
(v) Gamalhoh	(xxii)	Lhangum
(vi) Gangte	(xxiii)	Lhoujem
(vii) Guite	(xxiv)	Lhouvun
(viii) Harneng	(xxv)	Lupheng
(ix) Haokip, Haupt	(xxvi)	Mangjel
(x) Haolai	(xxvii)	Misao
	(xxviii)	Riang
	(xxix)	Sairhem
	(xxx)	Selnam

contd.....

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of ST	Name of ST
<u>STATE : ASSAM (contd.)</u>	
(xxxi) Singson	(12) Any Naga tribes
(xxxii) Sitlhou	(13) Pawi
(xxxiii) Sukte	(14) Synteng
(xxxiv) Thado	
(xxxv) Thangngeu	
(xxxvi) Uibuh	
(xxxvii) Veiphei	
(8) Lakher	II. In the state of Assam excluding the autonomous districts :-
(9) Man (Tai speaking)	1. Barmans in Cachar
(10) Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes	2. Boro, Borokachari
(11) Mikir	3. Deori
	4. Hojai
	5. Kachari, Sonwal
	6. Lalung
	7. Mech
	8. Miri
	9. Rabha
<u>STATE : BIHAR</u>	
(1) Asur	(15) Karmali
(2) Baiga	(16) Kharia
(3) Banjara	(17) Kharwar
(4) Bathudi	(18) Khond
(5) Bedia	(19) Kisan
(6) Bhumij [in North Chotanagpur and South Chotanagpur divisions and Santal Parganas district]	(20) Kora
(7) Binjha	(21) Korwa
(8) Birhor	(22) Lohara, Lohra
(9) Birjia	(23) Mahli
(10) Chero	(24) Mal Paharia
(11) Chik Baraik	(25) Munde
(12) Gond	(26) Oraon
(13) Gorait	(27) Parhaiya
(14) Ho	(28) Santal
	(29) Sauria Paharia
	(30) Savar

LIST OF SCHEDULE TRIBES

Name of ST

Name of ST

STATE : GUJARAT

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (1) Barda | (6) Chaudhri |
| (2) Bavacha, Bancha | [in Surat and Valsad |
| (3) Bharwad | districts] |
| [in the Nesses of the forests | (7) Chodhara |
| of Alech, Barada and Gir] | (8) Dhanka, Tadvi, Tetaria, Valvi |
| (4) Bhil, Bhil Garasia, | (9) Dhodia |
| Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil | |
| Dungri Garasia, Mewasi | |
| Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, | |
| Bhegalia, Bhilala, Pawra, | |
| Vasava, Vasave | |
| (5) Charan | |
| [in the Nesses of the forests | |
| of Aech, Barada and Gir] | |

tkb/

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of ST	Name of ST
(1)	(1)
STATE : <u>GUJARAT</u>contd.	
(10) Dubla, Talavia, Halpati	(21) Pardhi, Advichincher, Phanse Pardhi
(11) Gamit, Gamta, Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi	∟excluding Amreli, Bhavangar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Kutch,
(12) Gond, Rajgond	Rajkot and Surendranagar districts
(13) Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari	(22) Patalia (23) Pomla
(14) Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	(24) Rabari ∟in the Nesses of the forests of Alech Barada and Gir
(15) Koli ∟in Kutch district	
(16) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha	(25) Rathawa
(17) Kunbi ∟in the Dangs destrict	(26) Siddi ∟in Amreli, Bhavnagar, Jamnagar, Junagadh, Rajkot and Surendranagar districts
(18) Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala - Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka	(27) Vaghri ∟in Kutch District
(19) Padhar	(28) Varli
(20) Paradhi ∟in Kutch district	(29) Vitola, Kotwalia, Barodia

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of ST (1)	Name of ST (1)
-------------------	-------------------

STATE : HIMACHAL PRADESH

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) Bhot, Bodh | (4) Jad, Lamba, Khampa |
| (2) Gaddi
[excluding the territories specified in subsection (1) of section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, 1966 (31 of 1966), other than the Lahaul & Spiti districts] | (5) Kamaira, Kinnara
(6) Lahaula
(7) Pangwala
(8) Swangla |
| (3) Gujjar
[excluding the territories specified in sub-section of (1) of Section 5 of the Punjab Reorganisation Act, (1956). (31 of 1966)] | |

STATE : KARNATAKA

- | | |
|--|--|
| (1) Adiyen | (10) Gowdalu |
| (2) Barda | (11) Hakkipikki |
| (3) Bavacha, Bamcha | (12) Hasalaru |
| (4) Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalga, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave | (13) Irular
(14) Iruliga
(15) Jenu Kuruba
(16) Kadu Kuruba |
| (5) Chenchu, Chenchwar | (17) Kammara
[in South Kanara district and Kollegal taluk of Mysore district] |
| (6) Chodhara | |
| (7) Dubla, Talavia, Halpati | (18) Kaniyan, Kanyan
[in Kollegal taluk of Mysore district] |
| (8) Gamit, Gamta, Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi, Valvi | |
| (9) Gond, Naikpod, Rajgond | (19) Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari |

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of ST (1)	Name of ST (1)
STATE : KARNATAKA (contd.)	
(20) Kattunayakan	(36) Marati
(21) Kokna, K kni, Kukna	/ in South Kanara district /
(22) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha	(37) Meda
(23) Konda kapus	(38) Naikda, Nayaka, Choli- vala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka
(24) Koraga	(39) Palliyan
(25) Kota	(40) Paniyan
(26) Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya	(41) Pardhi, Advichincher, Planse -- Pardhi
(27) Kudiya, Melakudi	(42) Patelia
(28) Kuruba / in Coorg district /	(43) Rathawa
(29) Kurumans	(44) Sholaga
(30) Maha Malasar	(45) Soligaru
(31) Malaikudi	(46) Toda
(32) Malasar	(47) Varli
(33) Malayekandi	(48) Vitolia, Kotwalia, Barodia
(34) Maleru	(49) Yerava
(35) Maratha / in Coorg district /	

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of ST (1)	Name of ST (1)
STATE : <u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>	
(1) Agariy	Bhar
(2) Andh	Bisonhorn Maria
(3) Baiga	Chota Maria
(4) Bhaina	Dandami Maria
(5) Bharia Bhumia, Bhuinhar Bhumia, Bhumiya, Bharia, Paliha, Pando	Daroi
(6) Bhattra	Dhuru
(7) Bhil, Bhilala, Barela, Patelia	Dhurwa
(8) Bhil Mina	Dhoba
(9) Bhunjia	Dhulia
(10) Biar, Biyar	Dorla
(11) Binjhwar	Gaiki
(12) Birhul, Birhor	Gatta
(13) Damor, Damaria	Gatti
(14) Dhanwar	Gaita
(15) Gadaba, Gadba	Gond Gowari
(16) <u>Cond</u> :	Hill Maria
Arakh	Jhareka
Arrakh	Kandra
Agaria	Kalanga
Asur	Khatola
Badi Maria	Koilabhuta
Bada maria	Koilabhuti
Bhatola	Koitar
Bhirma	Koya
Bhuta	Khirwar
	Khirwara
	Kucha Maria
	Kuchaki Maria
	Media
	Maria
	Mana
	Mannewar
	Moghya
	Mogla
	Monghya
	Mudia
	Muria
	Magarchi
	Nagwanshi
	Ojha
	Raj
	Sonjhari Jhareka
	Thatia
	Thotya
	Vade Maria
	Wade Maria

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of ST (1)	Name of ST (1)
STATE : <u>KERALA</u>	
(1) Adiyar	(21) Malai Pandaram
(2) Arandan	(22) Malai Vedan
(3) Eravallan	(23) Malakkuravan
(4) Hill Pulaya	(24) Malasar
(5) Irular, Irulan	(25) Malayan
(6) Kadar	/ excluding the areas
(7) Kammara	comprising the Malabar
/ in the areas comprising	district as specified by
the Malabar district as	sub-section (2) of Section
specified by sub-section	5 of the States Reorgani-
(2) of Section 5 of the	sation Act, 1956
States Reorganisation Act,	(37 of 1956) /
1956 (37 of 1956) /	(26) Malayarayar
(8) Kanikaran, Kanikkar	(27) Mannan
(9) Kattunayakan	(28) Marati
(10) Kochu Velan	/ in Hosdurg and
(11) Konda Kapus	Kasaragod taluks of
(12) Kondareddis	Cannanore district /
(13) Koraga	(29) Mithuvan, Midugar,
(14) Kota	Miduvan
(15) Kudiya, Melakudi	(30) Palleyan
(16) Kurichchan	(31) Palliyar
(17) Kurumans	(32) Palliyar
(18) Kurumbas	(33) Paniyan
(19) Maha Malasar	(34) Ulladan
(20) Malai Arayan	(35) Uraly

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of ST	Name of ST
(1)	(1)
STATE : <u>MADHYA PRADESH</u> (contd.)	
(17) Halba, Halbi	(29) Majhi
(18) Kamar	(30) Majhwar
(19) Karku	(31) Mawasi
(20) Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, Chattri	(32) Mina [in Sironj sub-division of Vidisha district]
(21) Keer [in Bhopal, Raisen and Sehore districts]	(33) Munda
(22) Khairwar, Kondar	(34) Nagesia, Nagasia
(23) Kharia	(35) Oraon, Dhanka, Dhangad
(24) Kondh, Khond, Kandh	(36) Panika [in Chhatarpur, Datia, Panna, Rewa, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh districts]
(25) Kol	
(26) Kolam	
(27) Korku, Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal, Nahul, Bondhi, Bondeya	(37) Pao
(28) Korwa, Kodaku	

SB.

- 205 -
LIST OF SCHEDULE TRIBES

Name of ST

STATE : MADHYA PRADESH (contd.)

- (38) Pardhan, Pathari, Saroti
- (39) Pardhi
[in Bhopal, Raisen and Sehore districts]
- (40) Pardhi : Bahelia, Bahellia Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi,
Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar, Takia
[in (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Mandla, Raigarh, Seoni and
Surguja districts
(2) Baihar tehsils of Balaghat district
(3) Betul and Bhainsdehi tehsils of Betul district
(4) Bilaspur and Katghora tehsils of Bilaspur district
(5) Durg and Baled tehsils of Durg district
(6) Chowki, Manpur and Mohala Revenue Inspectors circles
of Rajnandgaon district,
(7) Murwara, Patan and Sihora Tehsils of Jabalpur district
(8) Hoshangabad and Sehagpur tehsils of Hoshangabad
district and Narsinghpur district
(9) Harsud tehsil of Khandwa district
(10) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mehasamund tehsils
of Raipur district]
- ((41) Parja
- (42) Sahariya, Saharia, Seharis, Sehria, Sosia, Sor
- (43) Saonta, Saunta
- (44) Saur
- (45) Sawar, Sawara
- (46) Sonr

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of ST	Name of ST
<u>STATE : MAHARASHTRA</u>	
(1) Andh	(11) Birhul, Birhor
(2) Baiga	(12) Chodhara :
(3) Barda	(excloding Akola, Amravti, Bhandara, Buldana, Chandrapur, Nagpur, Wardha, Yavatmal, Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Ganabad and Parbhani districts)
(4) Bavacha, Bamcha	(13) Dhenka, Tadvi, Tetaria, Valvi
(5) Bhaina	(14) Dhanwar
(6) Bhabia Bhumia, Bhuinhar Bhumia, Pando,	(15) Dhodia
(7) Bhattra	(16) Dubla, Talavia, Halpati
(8) Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi/ Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave	(17) Gamit, Ganta, Gavit, Mavchi, Padvi
(9) Bhunjia	(18) Gond, Rajgond, Arakh, Arrakh Agaria, Asur, Badi / Maria, Bada Maria, Bhar, Bhatola, Bhimia, Bhuta, Koilabhuta, Koilabhuti, Bhar, Bisonhorn Maria, Chota Maria, Dandami Maria, Dhuru, Dhurwa, Dhoba, Dhulia, Dorla, Gaiki, Gatta, Gatti, Gaita, Gond Gowari, Hill Maria, Kandra, Kalanga, Khatola, Koitar, Koya, Khirwar, Khirwara, Kucha Maria, Kuchaki Maria, Madia, Modghya, Mogia, Monghya, Mudia, Muria, Nagarchi, Naikpod, Nagwanshi, Ojha, Raj, Sonjhari Jhareka, Thatia, Thotya, Wade Maria, Vade Maria
(10) Binjhwar	(19) Halba, Halbi
	(20) Kamar
	(21) Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari,

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of ST	Name of ST
<u>STATE : MAHARASHTRA (contd.)</u>	
(22) Kawar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar, Chattri	(36) Oraon, Dhangad
(23) Khairwar	(37) Pardhan, Pathari, Saroti
(24) Kharia	(38) Pardhi, Advichincher, Phans Pardhi, Phanse Pardhi, Lango Pardhi Bahelia, Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar, Takia
(25) Kokna, Kokni, Kukna	(39) Parja
(26) Kol	(40) Patelia
(27) Kolem, Mannervarlu	(41) Pomla
(28) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha	(42) Rathawa
(29) Koli Mahadev, Dongar Koli	(43) Sawar, Sawara
(30) Koli Malhar	(44) Thakur, Thakar, Ka Thakur, Ka Thakar, Ma Thakur, Ma Thakar
(31) Kondh, Khond, Kandh	(45) Thoti (in Aurangabad, Bhir, Nanded, Osmanabad and Parbhani Districts and Rajura tehsil of Chandrapur district)
(32) Korha, Bopchi, Mouasi Nihal, Nahul, Bondhi, Bondeya	(46) Varli
(33) Koya, Bhine Koya, Rajkoya	(47) Vitolia, Kotwalia, Barodia
(34) Nagesia, Nagasia	
(35) Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka	

STATE : MANIPUR

(1) Aimol	(11) Koireng
(2) Anal	(12) Kom
(3) Angami	(13) Langang
(4) Chiru	(14) Mao
(5) Chothe	(15) Maram
(6) Gangte	(16) Maring
(7) Hmar	(17) Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
(8) Kabai	(18) Monsang
(9) Kacha Naga	(19) Moyon
(10) Koirao	(20) Paite

contd.....

tkb/

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of ST		Name of ST	
<u>STATE : MANIPUR (Contd.)</u>			
(21)	Purum	(26)	Tangkhuul
(22)	Ralte	(27)	Thadou
(23)	Sema	(28)	Vaiphei
(24)	Sinte	(29)	ou
(25)	Suhto		
<u>STATE : MEGHALAYA</u>			
(1)	Chakma	(xxi)	Lengthang
(2)	Dimasi, Kachari	(xxii)	Lhangum
(3)	Garos	(xxiii)	Lhoujem
(4)	Hajong	(xxiv)	Lhouvun
(5)	Hmar	(xxv)	Lupheng
(6)	Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lynggam	(xxvi)	Mangjel
(7)	Any kuki tribes including :-	(xxvii)	Misao
(i)	Biata, Bieta	(xxviii)	Riang
(ii)	Changsan	(xxix)	Sairhem
(iii)	Chongloi	(xxx)	Selnam
(iv)	Doungel	(xxxi)	Singson
(v)	Gamalhou	(xxxii)	Sitlhou
(vi)	Gangte	(xxxiii)	Sukte
(vii)	Guite	(xxxiv)	Thado
(viii)	Hanneng	(xxxv)	Thangngeu
(ix)	Maokip, Hauptit	(xxxvi)	Uibuh
(x)	Maolai	(xxxvii)	Vaiphei
(xi)	Mengna	(8)	Lakher
(xii)	Mongsungh	(9)	Man (Tai speaking)
(xiii)	Hrangkhwal, Rangkhoh	(10)	Any Mizo (lushai) tribes
(xiv)	Jongbe	(11)	Mikir
(xv)	Khawchung	(12)	Any Naga tribes
(xvi)	Khawathlang, Khothalong	(13)	Pawi
(xvii)	Khelma	(14)	Synteng
(xviii)	Kholhou	(15)	Boro Kacharis
(xix)	Kipgen	(16)	Koch
(xx)	Kuki	(17)	Raba, Rava

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of ST		Name of ST	
<u>STATE : MIZORAM</u>			
(1)	Chakma	(xxiii)	Lhoujem
(2)	Dimasa, Kachari	(xxiv)	Lhouvun
(3)	Garo	(xxv)	Lupheng
(4)	Hajong	(xxvi)	Mangjel
(5)	Maar	(xxvii)	Misao
(6)	Khasi, Jaintia, Synteng, Pnar, War, Bhoi, Lyngngam	(xxviii)	Riang
(7)	Any kuki tribes including :-	(xxiv)	Sairhem
(i)	Biata, Bieta	(xxx)	Selnam
(ii)	Changsan	(xxxi)	Singson
(iii)	Chongloi	(xxxii)	Sitlhou
(iv)	Doungel	(xxxiii)	Sukte
(v)	Gamalhou	(xxxiv)	Thado
(vi)	Gangte	(xxxv)	Thangngeu
(vii)	Guite	(xxvi)	Uibuh
(viii)	Hanneng	(xxxvii)	Vaiphei
(ix)	Haokip, Hauptit	(8)	Lakher
(x)	Haolai	(9)	Man (Tai speaking)
(xi)	Hengna	(10)	Any Mizo (Lushai) tribes
(xii)	Hongsungh	(11)	Mikir
(xiii)	Hrangkhwal, Rangkhoh	(12)	Any Naga tribes
(xiv)	Jongbe	(13)	Pawi
(xv)	Khawchung	(14)	Synteng
(xvi)	Khawathlang, Khothalong		
(xvii)	Khelma		
(xviii)	Kholhou		
(xix)	Kipgen		
(xx)	Kuki		
(xxi)	Lengthang		
(xxii)	Lhengum		

tkb/

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

name of ST	name of ST
<u>STATE : ORISSA</u>	
(1) Bagata	(33) Kol
(2) Baiga	(34) Kolah Loharas, Kol Loharas
(3) Banjara, Banjari	(35) Kolha
(4) Bethudi	(36) Koli, Malhar
(5) Bhottada, Dhotada	(37) Kondadora
(6) Bhuiya, Bhuyan	(38) Kora
(7) Bhumia	(39) Korua
(8) Bhumij	(40) Kotia
(9) Bhunjia	(41) Koya
(10) Binjhal	(42) Kulis
(11) Binjha, Binjhoa	(43) Lodha
(12) Birhor	(44) Madia
(13) Bondo Poraja	(45) Mahali
(14) Chenchu	(46) Mankidi
(15) Dal	(47) Mankirdia
(16) Desua Bhumij	(48) Matya
(17) Dharua	(49) Mirhas
(18) Didayi	(50) Munda, Munda Lohara, Munda Mahalis
(19) Gadaba	(51) Mundari
(20) Gandia	(52) Omanetya
(21) Ghara	(53) Oraon
(22) Gond, Condo	(54) Parenga
(23) Ho	(55) Paroja
(24) Holva	(56) Pentia
(25) Jatapu	(57) Rajuar
(26) Juang	(58) Santal
(27) Kandha Gauda	(59) Saora, Saver, Saura, Sahara
(28) Kavar	(60) Shabar, Lodha
(29) Kharla, Kharlan	(61) Sounti
(30) Kharwar	(62) Tharua
(31) Khond, Kond, Kandha, Nanguli Kandha, Sitha Kandha	
(32) Kisan	

Contd....2/-

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

name of ST	name of ST
------------	------------

STATE : RAJASTHAN

- | | |
|---|---|
| (1) Bhil, Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dugri Bhil, Dugri Garasia, Mawasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bagolia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava, Vasave | (7) Kokna, Kokni, Kukna |
| (2) Bhilwana | (8) Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha, Kolgha |
| (3) Damor, Damarla | (9) Mina |
| (4) Dhanke, Tadvi, Tetaria, Valvi | (10) Naikda, Nayaka, Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka, Nana Nayaka |
| (5) Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia) | (11) Patelia |
| (6) Kathodi, Katkari, Dhor Kathodi, Dhor Katkari, Son Kathodi, Son Katkari | (12) Seharla, Sehria, Sahariya |

STATE : SIKKIM

- | | |
|--|------------|
| (1) Bhutia (including Chumbipa, Dophapa, Dukpa, Kagatey, Sherpa, Tibetan, Trompa, Yolmo) | (2) Lepcha |
|--|------------|

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

name of ST	name of ST
<u>STATE : TAMIL NADU</u>	
(1) Adiyar	(19) Maha Palasar
(2) Aronadan	(20) Malai Arayan
(3) Eravallan	(21) Malai Pandaram
(4) Irular	(22) Malai Vadan
(5) Kadar	(23) Malakkuraven
(6) Kammar	(24) Malasar
(excluding Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)	(25) Malayali (in Dharmapuri, North Arcot, Pudukottai, Salem, South Arcot and Tiruchirappalli districts)
(7) Kanikaran, Kanikkar (in Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)	(26) Malayekandi
(8) Kaniyan, Kanyan	(27) Mannan
(9) Kattunayakan	(28) Mudugar, Muduvan
(10) Kochu Velan	(29) Muthuvan
(11) Konda Kapus	(30) Palleyan
(12) Kondareddis	(31) Palliyan
(13) Koraga	(32) Palliyar
(14) Kota (excluding Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)	(33) Paniyan
(15) Kudiya, Melakudi	(34) Sholagar
(16) Kurichchen	(35) Toda (excluding Kanyakumari district and Shenkottah taluk of Tirunelveli district)
(17) Kurumbas (in the Nilgiri district)	(36) Uraly
(18) Kurumans	

Contd....4/-

- A-214 -
LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

name of ST

name of ST

STATE : TRIPURA

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| (1) Bhil | (10) Lepcha |
| (2) Bhutia | (11) Lushai |
| (3) Chaimal | (12) Mag |
| (4) Chakma | (13) Munda, Kaur |
| (5) Garoo | (14) Noatia |
| (6) Helam | (15) Orang |
| (7) Jemetia | (16) Riang |
| (8) Khasia | (17) Santal |
| (9) Kuki, including the following
sub-tribes : - | (18) Tripura, Tripuri, Tippera |
| (i) Balte | (19) Uchai |
| (ii) Belalhut | |
| (iii) Chhalya | |
| (iv) Fun | |
| (v) Hajango | |
| (vi) Jangtei | |
| (vii) Khareng | |
| (viii) Khephong | |
| (ix) Kuntei | |
| (x) Laifang | |
| (xi) Lentei | |
| (xii) Mizel | |
| (xiii) Namte | |
| (xiv) Paitu, Paite | |
| (xv) Rangchan | |
| (xvi) Rangkhole | |
| (xvii) Thangluya | |

STATE : UTTAR PRADESH

- | |
|--------------|
| (1) Bhotia |
| (2) Biksa |
| (3) Jaunsari |
| (4) Raji |
| (5) Tharu |

- A-215 -
LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

name of ST	name of ST
<hr/>	
<u>STATE : WEST BENGAL</u>	<u>U.T. : ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS</u>
(1) Asur	(1) Andamanese, Chariar, Cheri, Kora, Tabo, Bo, Yere, Kede, Bea, Balawa, Bojigiyab, Juwai, Kol
(2) Baiga	(2) Jarawas
(3) Bania, Bediya	(3) Nicobarese
(4) Bhumij	(4) Onges
(5) Bhutia, Sherpa, Toto, Dukpa, Kagatay, Tibetan, Yolmo	(5) Sentinelese
(6) Birhor	(6) Shom Pens
(7) Birjia	
(8) Chakma	
(9) Chero	<u>U.T. : DADRA AND NAGAR HAVELI</u>
(10) Chik Beraik	(1) Dhodia
(11) Garo	(2) Dubla including Halpati
(12) Gond	(3) Kathodi
(13) Gorait	(4) Kokna
(14) Hajang	(5) Koli Dhor including Kolgha
(15) Ho	(6) Naikda or Nayaka
(16) Karmali	(7) Varli
(17) Kharwar	
(18) Khond	<u>STATE : GOA</u>
(19) Kisan	(1) Dhodia
(20) Kora	(2) Dubla
(21) Korwa	(3) Naikda
(22) Lepcha	(4) Siddi
(23) Lodha, Kneria, Kharia	(5) Varli
(24) Lohara, Lohra	
(25) Magh	<u>State : DAMAN & DIU</u>
(26) Mahali	(1) Dhodia
(27) Mahli	(2) Dubla
(28) Mal Pahariya	(3) Naikda
(29) Mech	(4) Siddi
(30) Mru	(5) Varli
(31) Munda	
(32) Nagesia	<u>U.T. : LAKSHADWEEP</u>
(33) Oraon	(1) Inhabitants of the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands who, and both of whose parents, were born in those islands.
(34) Parhaiya	
(35) Rabha	
(36) Santal	
(37) Sauria Paharia	
(38) Saver	